



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

To: Interested Parties

Date: October 15, 2014

From: Matthew Stuckey, Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Source Name: Jasper County Highway Department

Permit Level: Title V Operating Permit Renewal

Permit Number: 073-33861-05148

Source Location: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, Indiana

Type of Action Taken: Permit Renewal
Revisions to permit requirements
Changes that are administrative in nature

Notice of Decision: Approval - Effective Immediately

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the matter referenced above.

The final decision is available on the IDEM website at: <http://www.in.gov/apps/idem/caats/>
To view the document, select Search option 3, then enter permit 33861.

If you would like to request a paper copy of the permit document, please contact IDEM's central file room:

Indiana Government Center North, Room 1201
100 North Senate Avenue, MC 50-07
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 4-0965)
Fax (317) 232-8659

Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this permit is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted according to IC 13-15-6-3, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

(continues on next page)

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3-7 and IC 13-15-6-1(b) or IC 13-15-6-1(a) require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Suite N 501E, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

For an **initial Title V Operating Permit**, a petition for administrative review must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication within **thirty (30)** days from the receipt of this notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3, pursuant to IC 13-15-6-1(b).

For a **Title V Operating Permit renewal**, a petition for administrative review must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication within **fifteen (15)** days from the receipt of this notice provided under IC 13-15-5-3, pursuant to IC 13-15-6-1(a).

The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

- (1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
- (2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
- (3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

- (1) the name and address of the person making the request;
- (2) the interest of the person making the request;
- (3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
- (4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
- (5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
- (6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-18(d), any person may petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of an initial Title V operating permit, permit renewal, or modification within sixty (60) days of the end of the forty-five (45) day EPA review period. Such an objection must be based only on issues that were raised with reasonable specificity during the public comment period, unless the petitioner demonstrates that it was impracticable to raise such issues, or if the grounds for such objection arose after the comment period.

To petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit, contact:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street
Washington, D.C. 20406

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

Jasper County Highway Department
2676 West Clark Street
Rensselaer, Indiana 47978

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17. This permit also addresses certain new source review requirements for existing equipment and is intended to fulfill the new source review procedures pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, applicable to those conditions

Operation Permit No.: T073-33861-05148

Issued by:

Nathan C. Bell, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Issuance Date: October 15, 2014

Expiration Date: October 15, 2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. SOURCE SUMMARY	5
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]	
A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	
A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	
A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	
A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]	
B. GENERAL CONDITIONS	8
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]	
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]	
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]	
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]	
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]	
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]	
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]	
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]	
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]	
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)][326 IAC 1-6-3]	
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]	
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]	
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]	
B.15 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]	
B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]	
B.17 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]	
B.18 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]	
B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.20 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.21 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]	
B.22 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]	
B.23 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]	
B.24 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]	
C. SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS	19
Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	
C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]	
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]	
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]	
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]	
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]	
C.6 Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations [326 IAC 6-5]	
C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]	
Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]	
C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]	
Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]	

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][40 CFR 64]
[326 IAC 3-8]
- C.11 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)]
[326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

- C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
- C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
- C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [40 CFR 64][326 IAC 3-8][326 IAC 2-7-5]
[326 IAC 2-7-6]
- C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5]
[326 IAC 2-7-6]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

- C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)]
[326 IAC 2-6]
- C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
- C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [40 CFR 64]
[326 IAC 3-8]

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

- C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

D.1. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS: Hot-mix Asphalt Plant 28

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

- D.1.1 PSD Minor Source Limits: PM, PM10, and PM2.5 [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.1.2 Minor Source Limits: SO₂ and HAPs [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-4.1]
- D.1.3 Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3]
- D.1.4 Particulate Emission Limits for Indirect Heating Units [326 IAC 6-2]
- D.1.5 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

Compliance Determination Requirements

- D.1.6 Particulate Control (PM/PM10/PM2.5) [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]
- D.1.7 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

Compliance Assurance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- D.1.8 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]
- D.1.9 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]
- D.1.10 Wet Scrubber Failure Detection [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

- D.1.11 Record Keeping Requirements

D.2. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS: Cold-mix Asphalt Production & Storage..... 32

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

- D.2.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) [326 IAC 8-5-2]

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

- D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements
- D.2.4 Reporting Requirements

E.1. NSPS REQUIREMENTS: Hot-mix Asphalt Plants 34

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

- E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities (40 CFR 60, Subpart I), [326 IAC 12-1] [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A]
- E.1.2 New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I] [326 IAC 12]
- E.1.3 Testing Requirements [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I] [326 IAC 12] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

E.2. NESHAPs REQUIREMENTS: Gasoline Dispensing Facilities 36

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

- E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs): Area Source Standards for Source Category: Gasoline Dispensing Facilities (40 CFR 63, Subpart CCCCCC), [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
- E.2.2 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs): Area Source Standards for Source Category: Gasoline Dispensing Facilities [40 CFR 63, Subpart CCCCCC]

Certification	37
Emergency Occurrence Report	38
Part 70 Quarterly Report	40
Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report	41
Fugitive Dust Plan	Attachment A
NSPS Subpart I - Standards of Performance for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities.....	Attachment B
NESHAP Subpart CCCCCC - Area Source Standards for Gasoline Dispensing Facilities.....	Attachment C

SECTION A

SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary drum hot-mix asphalt concrete plant. Electric arc furnace steel mill slag (steel slag) is included as an additive in the aggregate mix, and cold-mix asphalt is produced and stored onsite. This source does not use reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) or recycled asphalt shingles (RAS) as an additive in its aggregate mix, and does not crush RAP or grind any kind of shingles onsite..

Source Address:	2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978
General Source Phone Number:	(219) 866-5523
SIC Code:	2951 (Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks)
County Location:	Jasper
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Operating Permit Program
	Minor Source, under PSD and Emission Offset Rules
	Minor Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act
	Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) One (1) drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum raw material throughput capacity of 110 tons per hour, processing steel slag in the aggregate mix, equipped with one (1) 40.5 MMBtu per hour natural gas fired dryer burner, using one (1) Venturi wet scrubber for air pollution control, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as S-1.
- (b) Material storage, feeding, conveying, and loading operations consisting of the following:
 - (1) Raw material storage piles, including:
 - (i) Limestone storage pile(s), total capacity 1.5 acres;
 - (ii) Sand storage pile(s), total capacity 1.0 acres; and
 - (ii) Steel Slag storage pile(s), total capacity 0.5 acres.
 - (2) Three (3) cold feed bins, with an aggregate holding capacity of 20 tons, each.
 - (3) One (1) drag slat conveyor, with a maximum capacity of 150 tons per hour.
 - (4) One (1) asphalt storage silo with a maximum storage capacity of 80 tons.

Under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I - New Source Performance Standards for Hot-mix Asphalt Facilities, this drum hot-mix asphalt plant is considered an affected facility.

- (c) Cold mix (stockpile mix) asphalt manufacturing operations and storage piles.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities
[326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) One (1) natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, constructed in 1997, rated at 0.45 MMBtu per hour, uncontrolled and exhausting to the atmosphere; [326 IAC 6-2]
- (b) A gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling less than or equal to 5,500 gallons per year, consisting of one (1) 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, constructed in 1997.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart CCCCCC, this unit is considered an affected facility.

- (c) Paved and unpaved roads and parking lots with public access. [326 IAC 6-4, 326 IAC 6-5]

A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities:

- (a) One (1) asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum storage capacity of 15,000 gallons.
- (b) A petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, having a storage capacity of less than or equal to ten thousand five hundred (10,500) gallons, and dispensing less than or equal to two hundred thousand (230,000) gallons per month;
- (c) Natural gas pressure regulator vents, excluding venting at oil and gas production facilities;
- (d) Combustion source flame safety purging on startup;
- (e) Process vessel degassing and cleaning to prepare for internal repairs.
- (f) Wet scrubber maintenance operations;
- (g) Miscellaneous VOC and HAP Storage tanks, each with capacities less than or equal to 1,000 gallons, and annual throughputs of less than 12,000 gallons, uncontrolled and exhausting to the atmosphere;
- (h) Cleaners and solvents characterized as follows:
 - (1) having a vapor pressure equal to or less than 2 kPa; 15 mm Hg; or 0.3 psi measured at 38 °C (100 °F) or;
 - (2) having a vapor pressure equal to or less than 0.7 kPa; 5 mm Hg; or 0.1 psi measured at 20 °C (68 °F); the use of which for all cleaners and solvents combined does not exceed one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per twelve (12) months;
- (i) Vessels storing lubricating oils, hydraulic oils, machining oils, and machining fluids;
- (j) Application of oils, greases, lubricants or other nonvolatile materials applied as temporary protective coatings;
- (k) Closed loop heating and cooling systems; and

- (l) Purging of gas lines and/or vessels related to routine maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or vehicles at the source where air emissions from those activities would not be associated with any production process;

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

- (a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);
- (b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B

GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

- (a) This permit, T073-33861-05148, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.
- (b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

- (a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or
- (b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

- (a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- (b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

- (a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:
- (1) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35), and
 - (2) the certification states that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.
- (c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

- (a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

- (b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:
- (1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;
 - (2) The compliance status;
 - (3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;
 - (4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

- (5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

- (a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

- (b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

- (c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance

causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

- (a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.

- (b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:

- (1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;
- (2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
- (3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;
- (4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality,
Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality,
Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865

- (5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

- (A) A description of the emergency;

- (B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and
- (C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.
- (c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.
- (d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.
- (e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(8) be revised in response to an emergency.
- (f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.
- (g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation, or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

- (b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable

requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

- (c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.
- (d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:
 - (1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;
 - (2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;
 - (3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and
 - (4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.
- (e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).
- (f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]
- (g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

- (a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T073-33861-05148 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:
 - (1) incorporated as originally stated,
 - (2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or
 - (3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.
- (b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this combined permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this combined new source review and part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination
[326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

- (a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:
 - (1) That this permit contains a material mistake.
 - (2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.
 - (3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]
- (c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]
- (d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

- (a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(42). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (b) A timely renewal application is one that is:
 - (1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and
 - (2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

- (c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.17 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]

- (a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

- (b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

**B.18 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs
[326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]**

- (a) No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.
- (b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

- (a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b) or (c) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:
 - (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;
 - (2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

- (3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

- (4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

- (5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1).

- (b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(37)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

- (1) A brief description of the change within the source;
- (2) The date on which the change will occur;
- (3) Any change in emissions; and
- (4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

- (d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ or U.S. EPA is required.
- (e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.20 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.21 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

- (a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- (d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and
- (e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.22 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

- (a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.
- (b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.23 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

- (a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.
- (b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.24 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C

SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

- (a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
- (b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4, or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations [326 IAC 6-5]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-5 (Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations), fugitive particulate matter emissions shall be controlled according to the attached plan as in Attachment A. The provisions of 326 IAC 6-5 are not federally enforceable.

C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

- (a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:
 - (1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or
 - (2) If there is a change in the following:
 - (A) Asbestos removal or demolitions start date;
 - (B) Removal or demolition contractor; or
 - (C) Waste disposal site.
- (c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).
- (d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (e) **Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control**
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.
- (f) **Demolition and Renovation**
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).
- (g) **Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector**
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

- (a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:
- Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
- no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][40 CFR 64][326 IAC 3-8]

- (a) For new units:
- Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units shall be implemented on and after the date of initial start-up.
- (b) For existing units:
- Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance to begin such monitoring. If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) For monitoring required by CAM, at all times, the Permittee shall maintain the monitoring, including but not limited to, maintaining necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.
- (d) For monitoring required by CAM, except for, as applicable, monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), the Permittee shall conduct all monitoring in continuous operation (or shall collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the pollutant-specific emissions unit is operating. Data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities shall not be used for purposes of this part, including data averages and calculations, or fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. The owner or operator shall use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

C.11 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- (a) When required by any condition of this permit, an analog instrument used to measure a parameter related to the operation of an air pollution control device shall have a scale such that the expected maximum reading for the normal range shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale. The analog instrument shall be capable of measuring values outside of the normal range.
- (b) The Permittee may request that the IDEM, OAQ approve the use of an instrument that does not meet the above specifications provided the Permittee can demonstrate that an alternative instrument specification will adequately ensure compliance with permit conditions requiring the measurement of the parameters.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

- (a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.
- (b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [40 CFR 64][326 IAC 3-8][326 IAC 2-7-5]
[326 IAC 2-7-6]

- (I) Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section, or an exceedance of a limitation, not subject to CAM, in this permit:
 - (a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.
 - (b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown, or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - (1) initial inspection and evaluation;
 - (2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or
 - (3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.
 - (c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - (1) monitoring results;
 - (2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or
 - (3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.
 - (d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.
 - (e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.
- (II)
 - (a) *CAM Response to excursions or exceedances.*
 - (1) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, subject to CAM, the Permittee shall restore operation of the pollutant-specific emissions unit (including the control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Such actions may include initial inspection and evaluation, recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized

distribution control system), or any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.

- (2) Determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures and records, and inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.
- (b) If the Permittee identifies a failure to achieve compliance with an emission limitation, subject to CAM, or standard, subject to CAM, for which the approved monitoring did not provide an indication of an excursion or exceedance while providing valid data, or the results of compliance or performance testing document a need to modify the existing indicator ranges or designated conditions, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ and, if necessary, submit a proposed significant permit modification to this permit to address the necessary monitoring changes. Such a modification may include, but is not limited to, reestablishing indicator ranges or designated conditions, modifying the frequency of conducting monitoring and collecting data, or the monitoring of additional parameters.
 - (c) Based on the results of a determination made under paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition, the EPA or IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to develop and implement a QIP. The Permittee shall develop and implement a QIP if notified to in writing by the EPA or IDEM, OAQ.
 - (d) Elements of a QIP:
The Permittee shall maintain a written QIP, if required, and have it available for inspection. The plan shall conform to 40 CFR 64.8 b (2).
 - (e) If a QIP is required, the Permittee shall develop and implement a QIP as expeditiously as practicable and shall notify the IDEM, OAQ if the period for completing the improvements contained in the QIP exceeds 180 days from the date on which the need to implement the QIP was determined.
 - (f) Following implementation of a QIP, upon any subsequent determination pursuant to paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition the EPA or the IDEM, OAQ may require that the Permittee make reasonable changes to the QIP if the QIP is found to have:
 - (1) Failed to address the cause of the control device performance problems;
or
 - (2) Failed to provide adequate procedures for correcting control device performance problems as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
 - (g) Implementation of a QIP shall not excuse the Permittee from compliance with any existing emission limitation or standard, or any existing monitoring, testing, reporting or recordkeeping requirement that may apply under federal, state, or local law, or any other applicable requirements under the Act.
 - (h) *CAM recordkeeping requirements.*
 - (1) The Permittee shall maintain records of monitoring data, monitor performance data, corrective actions taken, any written quality

improvement plan required pursuant to paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition and any activities undertaken to implement a quality improvement plan, and other supporting information required to be maintained under this condition (such as data used to document the adequacy of monitoring, or records of monitoring maintenance or corrective actions). Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements of this permit contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

- (2) Instead of paper records, the owner or operator may maintain records on alternative media, such as microfilm, computer files, magnetic tape disks, or microfiche, provided that the use of such alternative media allows for expeditious inspection and review, and does not conflict with other applicable recordkeeping requirements

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

- (a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.
- (b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.
- (c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

In accordance with the compliance schedule specified in 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(1), starting in 2004 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

- (1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);
- (2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(33) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

- (a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. Support information includes the following, where applicable:
- (AA) All calibration and maintenance records.
 - (BB) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation.
 - (CC) Copies of all reports required by the Part 70 permit.

Records of required monitoring information include the following, where applicable:

- (AA) The date, place, as defined in this permit, and time of sampling or measurements.
- (BB) The dates analyses were performed.
- (CC) The company or entity that performed the analyses.
- (DD) The analytical techniques or methods used.
- (EE) The results of such analyses.
- (FF) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

- (b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [40 CFR 64][326 IAC 3-8]

- (a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of this paragraph. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

On and after the date by which the Permittee must use monitoring that meets the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64 and 326 IAC 3-8, the Permittee shall submit CAM reports to the IDEM, OAQ.

A report for monitoring under 40 CFR Part 64 and 326 IAC 3-8 shall include, at a minimum, the information required under paragraph (a) of this condition and the following information, as applicable:

- (1) Summary information on the number, duration and cause (including unknown cause, if applicable) of excursions or exceedances, as applicable, and the corrective actions taken;
- (2) Summary information on the number, duration and cause (including unknown cause, if applicable) for monitor downtime incidents (other than downtime associated with zero and span or other daily calibration checks, if applicable); and
- (3) A description of the actions taken to implement a QIP during the reporting period as specified in Section C-Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Upon completion of a QIP, the owner or operator shall include in the next summary report documentation that the implementation of the plan has been completed and reduced the likelihood of similar levels of excursions or exceedances occurring.

The Permittee may combine the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report and a report pursuant to 40 CFR 64 and 326 IAC 3-8.

- (b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit, "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

SECTION D.1

EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Hot-mix Asphalt Plant

- (a) One (1) drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum raw material throughput capacity of 110 tons per hour, processing steel slag in the aggregate mix, equipped with one (1) 40.5 MMBtu per hour natural gas fired dryer burner, using one (1) Venturi wet scrubber for air pollution control, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as S-1.
- (b) Material storage, feeding, conveying, and loading operations consisting of the following:
 - (1) Raw material storage piles, including:
 - (i) Aggregate storage pile(s), total capacity 2.5 acres; and
 - (ii) Steel Slag storage pile(s), total capacity 0.5 acres.
 - (2) Three (3) cold feed bins, with an aggregate holding capacity of 20 tons, each.
 - (3) One (1) drag slat conveyor, with a maximum capacity of 150 tons per hour.
 - (4) One (1) asphalt storage silo with a maximum storage capacity of 80 tons.

Under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I - New Source Performance Standards for Hot-mix Asphalt Facilities, this drum hot-mix asphalt plant is considered an affected facility.

Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities

- (a) One (1) natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, constructed in 1997, rated at 0.45 MMBtu per hour, uncontrolled and exhausting to the atmosphere; [326 IAC 6-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 PSD Minor Source Limits: PM, PM10, and PM2.5 [326 IAC 2-2]

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) PM emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 42.33 pounds of PM per hour;
- (b) PM10 emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 51.88 pounds of PM per hour; and
- (c) PM2.5 emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 54.39 pounds of PM per hour.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential to emit PM, PM10, and PM2.5, from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit of PM, PM10, and PM2.5 to less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, each, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable.

D.1.2 Minor Source Limits: SO₂ and HAPs [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-4.1]

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) and 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) Blast furnace and/or boiler slag shall not be used as an aggregate additive in any of the asphalt production operations;
- (b) Recycled asphalt shingles, post consumer waste and/or factory seconds, shall not be ground on-site or used as an aggregate additive in any of the asphalt production operations; and
- (c) Only natural gas shall be combusted in any/all combustion units located on-site.

Compliance with these requirements, combined with the potential to emit SO₂ from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit of SO₂ to less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, any single HAP to less than ten (10) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and total HAPs to less than twenty-five (25) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) and 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable.

D.1.3 Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes [326 IAC 6-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e), particulate emissions from the three (3) cold feed bins and the drag slat conveyor, each, shall not exceed 55.44 pounds per hour when operating at a process weight rate of 150 tons per hour (or 300,000 pounds/hr).

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated with the following equation:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 55.0 P^{0.11} - 40 \quad \text{where } E = \text{rate of emission in pounds per hour; and} \\ P = \text{process weight rate in tons per hour}$$

D.1.4 Particulate Emission Limits for Indirect Heating Units [326 IAC 6-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), the particulate emissions from the hot oil heater (E-1a) shall not exceed six tenths (0.6) pounds of particulate matter per MMBtu heat input.

D.1.5 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for these facilities and any corresponding control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.6 Particulate Control (PM/PM₁₀/PM_{2.5}) [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

In order to comply with Conditions D.1.1(a), D.1.1(b), and D.1.1(c), the wet scrubber for particulate control of hot-mix asphalt plant E-1 shall be in operation and control emissions from the dryer/mixer at all times when the dryer/mixer is in operation.

D.1.7 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11][40 CFR 60, Subpart I]

In order to demonstrate compliance with Conditions D.1.1(a), D.1.1(b), and D.1.1(c), the Permittee shall perform PM, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5} testing of the hot-mix asphalt plant E-1 after wet scrubber control not later than five (5) years from the most recent valid compliance demonstration, utilizing methods approved by the Commissioner. These tests shall be repeated at least once every five

(5) years from the date of this valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition. PM10 and PM2.5 includes filterable and condensable particulate matter.

Compliance Assurance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.8 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]

- (a) Visible emission notations of the hot-mix asphalt plant conveyors, screens, material transfer points, and the dryer/mixer stack (S-1) exhaust shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. An abnormal visible emission notation is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

D.1.9 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]

The Permittee shall record the pressure drop and liquor flow rate of the wet scrubber used in conjunction with the dryer/mixer, at least once per day when the dryer/mixer is in operation. When, for any one reading, the pressure drop across the wet scrubber is outside of the normal range, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is a pressure drop between ten (10.0) and twenty (20.0) inches of water, and a flow rate of greater than (>) 50 gallons per minute, unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value for this range, and/or flow rate, is determined during the latest stack test. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A pressure reading that is outside the above-mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instrument used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months.

D.1.10 Wet Scrubber Failure [40 CFR 64, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)]

In the event that scrubber failure has been observed:

The failed units and associated process(es) will be shut down immediately until the failed units have been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions). Failure to take response steps in accordance with

Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances shall be considered a violation of this permit.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.11 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.8(a), the Permittee shall maintain records of visible emission notations of the conveyors, screens, material transfer points, and dryer/mixer stack (S-1) exhaust once per day. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g., the process did not operate that day).
- (b) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.9, the Permittee shall maintain records once per day of the pressure drop and scrubber liquid flow rate during normal operation. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when the pressure drop reading is not taken and the reason for the lack of a pressure drop reading (e.g., the process did not operate that day).
- (c) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

SECTION D.2

EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Cold-mix Asphalt Production & Storage

- (c) Cold-mix (stockpile mix) asphalt manufacturing operations and storage piles.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 2-2]

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) VOC emissions from the use of asphalt binder, containing an organic low VOC solvent, in the production of "other" cold-mix asphalt shall not exceed 221.31 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (b) The amount of VOC solvent used in the production of "other" cold-mix asphalt shall not exceed 8,852 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (c) Liquid binders used in the production of "other" cold-mix asphalt shall be defined as containing a maximum of 25.9% of the liquid binder by weight of VOC solvent and 2.5% by weight of VOC solvent evaporating.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the VOC emissions from all other emission units at this source, will limit source-wide VOC emissions to less than two hundred fifty (250) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD)) not applicable.

D.2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-5-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-5-2 (Miscellaneous Operations: Asphalt Paving), the use of cutback asphalt or asphalt emulsion shall not contain more than seven percent (7%) oil distillate by volume of emulsion for any paving application except the following purposes:

- (a) Penetrating prime coating
- (b) Stockpile storage
- (c) Application during the months of November, December, January, February, and March.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.1, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (4) below. Records maintained shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC emission limits established in Condition D.2.1.

- (1) Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period;

- (2) "Other" asphalt binder usage in the production of cold mix asphalt each month and each compliance period;
- (3) VOC solvent content by weight of the "other" asphalt binder used in the production of cold mix asphalt each month and each compliance period; and
- (4) Amount of VOC solvent used in the production of cold mix asphalt, and the amount of VOC emitted each month and each compliance period.

Records may include: delivery tickets, manufacturer's data, material safety data sheets (MSDS), and other documents necessary to verify the type and amount used. Test results of ASTM tests for asphalt cutback and asphalt emulsion may be used to document volatilization.

- (b) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.2.4 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Condition D.2.1 shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reporting required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

SECTION E.1

NSPS REQUIREMENTS

Emissions Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Hot-mix Asphalt Plant

- (a) One (1) drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum raw material throughput capacity of 110 tons per hour, processing steel slag in the aggregate mix, equipped with one (1) 40.5 MMBtu per hour natural gas fired dryer burner, using one (1) Venturi wet scrubber for air pollution control, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as S-1.
- (b) Material storage, feeding, conveying, and loading operations consisting of the following:
 - (1) Raw material storage piles, including:
 - (i) Aggregate storage pile(s), total capacity 2.5 acres; and
 - (ii) Steel Slag storage pile(s), total capacity 0.5 acres.
 - (2) Three (3) cold feed bins, with an aggregate holding capacity of 20 tons, each.
 - (3) One (1) drag slat conveyor, with a maximum capacity of 150 tons per hour.
 - (4) One (1) asphalt storage silo with a maximum storage capacity of 80 tons.

Under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I - New Source Performance Standards for Hot-mix Asphalt Facilities, this drum hot-mix asphalt plant is considered an affected facility.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to NSPS [40 CFR 60, Subpart A] [326 IAC 12-1]

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 60.1, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A - General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 12-1, except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR 60, Subpart I.
- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 60.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

E.1.2 New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I] [326 IAC 12]

The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I (included as Attachment B of this permit), which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 12, except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I:

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| (a) 40 CFR 60.90 | (c) 40 CFR 60.92 |
| (b) 40 CFR 60.91 | (d) 40 CFR 60.93 |

E.1.3 Testing Requirements [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I] [326 IAC 12] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]
[326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

In order to demonstrate compliance with Condition E.1.2, the Permittee shall perform the stack testing required under NSPS 40 CFR 60, Subpart I, not later than five (5) years from the most recent compliant stack test, utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner. These tests shall be repeated at least once every five (5) years from the date of the last valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C - Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.

SECTION E.2

NESHAP REQUIREMENTS

Emissions Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Gasoline Dispensing Facility (GDF)

Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities

- (b) A gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling less than or equal to 5,500 gallons per year, consisting of one (1) 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, constructed in 1997.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart CCCCCC, this unit is considered an affected facility.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.11130, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1, as specified in Table 3 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart CCCCCC in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63 Subpart CCCCCC.
- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

E.2.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Category Gasoline Dispensing Facilities [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart CCCCCC]

The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart CCCCCC (included as Attachment C of this permit), beginning on January 10, 2011, as follows:

- (1) 40 CFR 63. 11110;
- (2) 40 CFR 63. 11111(a), (b), (e), (f);
- (3) 40 CFR 63. 11112(a), (d);
- (4) 40 CFR 63. 11113(b), (c);
- (5) 40 CFR 63. 11116;
- (6) 40 CFR 63. 11130;
- (7) 40 CFR 63. 11131;
- (8) 40 CFR 63. 11132; and
- (9) Table 3

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
CERTIFICATION**

Source Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978
Part 70 Permit No.: T073-33861-05148

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

- ☐ Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- ☐ Test Result (specify): _____
- ☐ Report (specify): _____
- ☐ Notification (specify): _____
- ☐ Affidavit (specify): _____
- ☐ Other (specify): _____

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Phone:

Date:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: (317) 233-0178
Fax: (317) 233-6865

PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT

Source Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978
Part 70 Permit No.: T073-33861-05148

This form consists of 2 pages

Page 1 of 2

- ☐ This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)
- The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and
 - The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Page 2 of 2

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO ₂ , VOC, NO _x , CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 W Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit No.: T073-33861-05148
Facility: Cold-mix (stockpile mix) Asphalt Production and storage piles
Parameter: **VOC Solvent Usage / VOC Emissions**
Usage Limits: VOC emissions from the use of asphalt binder, containing an organic low VOC solvent, in the production of "other" cold-mix asphalt shall not exceed 221.31 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month using the following formula:

$$\text{VOC Emitted (tons/month)} = \frac{\text{VOC solvent used for each binder (tons/month)}}{\text{Adjustment factor}}$$

Type of Binder	VOC Solvent Usage Limit (per 12 consecutive month period)	Adjustment Factor
Other Asphalt	8,852	40.0

QUARTER: _____ YEAR: _____

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2	Equation Results
Month	VOC Solvent Usage This Month	VOC Solvent Usage Previous 11 Months	VOC Solvent Usage 12 Month Total	VOC Emissions (tons per 12 months)
Month 1				
Month 2				
Month 3				

- ☐ No deviation occurred in this quarter.
☐ Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on: _____

Submitted by: _____ Date: _____

Title / Position: _____ Phone: _____

Signature: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT**

Source Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978
Part 70 Permit No.: T073-33861-05148

Months: _____ to _____ Year: _____

Page 1 of 2

This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of paragraph (a) of Section C- General Reporting. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".

☐ NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

☐ THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)

Date of Deviation:

Duration of Deviation:

Number of Deviations:

Probable Cause of Deviation:

Response Steps Taken:

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)

Date of Deviation:

Duration of Deviation:

Number of Deviations:

Probable Cause of Deviation:

Response Steps Taken:

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attachment A

Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T073-33861-05148

Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions Control Plan (326 IAC 6-5-4)

1. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emissions from paved roads, unpaved roads, and parking lots shall be controlled by one or more of the following measures:
 - A. Paved roads and parking lots:
 - (1) Cleaning by vacuum sweeping on an as-needed basis (monthly at a minimum).
 - (2) Power brooming while wet either from rain or application of water.
 - B. Unpaved roads and parking lots:
 - (1) Paving with asphalt
 - (2) Treating with water on an as-needed basis.
2. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emissions from aggregate stockpiles shall be controlled by one or more of the following measures:
 - A. Maintain minimum size and number of stock piles of aggregate.
 - B. Treating around the stockpile area with water on an as-needed basis.
 - C. Treating the stockpiles with water on an as-needed basis.
3. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emission from outdoor conveying of aggregates shall be controlled by the following measures:
 - A. Apply water at the feed and the intermediate points on an as-needed basis.
4. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emissions resulting from the transferring of aggregates shall be controlled by one or more of the following measures:
 - A. Minimize the vehicular distance between the transfer points.
 - B. Enclose the transfer points.
 - C. Apply water on transfer points on an as-needed basis.
5. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emissions from the transportation of aggregate by truck, front end loader, etc. shall be controlled by one or more of the following measures:
 - A. Tarping the aggregate hauling vehicles.
 - B. Maintain vehicle bodies in a condition to prevent leakage.
 - C. Spray the aggregates with water.
 - D. Maintain a 10-mph speed limit in the yard.

6. Fugitive particulate matter (dust) emissions from the loading and unloading of aggregates shall be controlled by one or more of the following measures:
 - A. Reduce free fall distance to a minimum.
 - B. Reduce the rate of discharge of the aggregate.
 - C. Spray the aggregate with water on an as-needed basis.
7. Definitions

“An as-needed basis” means the frequency or quantity of application necessary to minimize visible particulate matter emissions.
8. Plan Implementation
 - A. The effective date of this plan was December 20, 2001.
 - B. Date of most recent update: May 20, 2008.

Reference

The Indiana Administrative Code, Title 326 Air Pollution Control Board, Article 6. Particulate Rules, weblink:
<http://www.in.gov/legislative/iac/T03260/A00060.PDF?> . See page 12 for Rule 5. Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations.

Attachment B

Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T073-33861-05148

Title 40: Protection of Environment

PART 60—STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR NEW STATIONARY SOURCES

Subpart I—Standards of Performance for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities

§ 60.90 Applicability and designation of affected facility.

- (a) The affected facility to which the provisions of this subpart apply is each hot mix asphalt facility. For the purpose of this subpart, a hot mix asphalt facility is comprised only of any combination of the following: dryers; systems for screening, handling, storing, and weighing hot aggregate; systems for loading, transferring, and storing mineral filler, systems for mixing hot mix asphalt; and the loading, transfer, and storage systems associated with emission control systems.
- (b) Any facility under paragraph (a) of this section that commences construction or modification after June 11, 1973, is subject to the requirements of this subpart.

[42 FR 37936, July 25, 1977, as amended at 51 FR 12325, Apr. 10, 1986]

§ 60.91 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Act and in subpart A of this part.

- (a) *Hot mix asphalt facility* means any facility, as described in §60.90, used to manufacture hot mix asphalt by heating and drying and mixing with asphalt cements.

[51 FR 12325, Apr. 10, 1986]

§ 60.92 Standard for particulate matter.

- (a) On and after the date on which the performance test required to be conducted by §60.8 is completed, no owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart shall discharge or cause the discharge into the atmosphere from any affected facility any gases which:
 - (1) Contain particulate matter in excess of 90 mg/dscm (four hundredths (0.04) gr/dscf).
 - (2) Exhibit 20 percent opacity, or greater.

[39 FR 9314, Mar. 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 46259, Oct. 6, 1975]

§ 60.93 Test methods and procedures.

- (a) In conducting the performance tests required in §60.8, the owner or operator shall use as reference methods and procedures the test methods in appendix A of this part or other methods and procedures as specified in this section, except as provided in §60.8(b).
- (b) The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the particulate matter standards in §60.92 as follows:

- (1) Method 5 shall be used to determine the particulate matter concentration. The sampling time and sample volume for each run shall be at least 60 minutes and 0.90 dscm (31.8 dscf).
- (2) Method 9 and the procedures in §60.11 shall be used to determine opacity.

[54 FR 6667, Feb. 14, 1989]

Attachment C

Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T073-33861-05148

Title 40: Protection of Environment

PART 63—NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR SOURCE CATEGORIES

Subpart CCCCCC—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Category: Gasoline Dispensing Facilities

Source: 73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, unless otherwise noted.

What This Subpart Covers

§ 63.11110 What is the purpose of this subpart?

This subpart establishes national emission limitations and management practices for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from the loading of gasoline storage tanks at gasoline dispensing facilities (GDF). This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate compliance with the emission limitations and management practices.

§ 63.11111 Am I subject to the requirements in this subpart?

(a) The affected source to which this subpart applies is each GDF that is located at an area source. The affected source includes each gasoline cargo tank during the delivery of product to a GDF and also includes each storage tank.

(b) If your GDF has a monthly throughput of less than 10,000 gallons of gasoline, you must comply with the requirements in § 63.11116.

(c) If your GDF has a monthly throughput of 10,000 gallons of gasoline or more, you must comply with the requirements in § 63.11117.

(d) If your GDF has a monthly throughput of 100,000 gallons of gasoline or more, you must comply with the requirements in § 63.11118.

(e) An affected source shall, upon request by the Administrator, demonstrate that their monthly throughput is less than the 10,000-gallon or the 100,000-gallon threshold level, as applicable. For new or reconstructed affected sources, as specified in § 63.11112(b) and (c), recordkeeping to document monthly throughput must begin upon startup of the affected source. For existing sources, as specified in § 63.11112(d), recordkeeping to document monthly throughput must begin on January 10, 2008. For existing sources that are subject to this subpart only because they load gasoline into fuel tanks other than those in motor vehicles, as defined in § 63.11132, recordkeeping to document monthly throughput must begin on January 24, 2011. Records required under this paragraph shall be kept for a period of 5 years.

(f) If you are an owner or operator of affected sources, as defined in paragraph (a) of this section, you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 as a result of being subject to this subpart. However, you must still apply for and obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 if you meet one or more of the applicability criteria found in 40 CFR 70.3(a) and (b) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) and (b).

(g) The loading of aviation gasoline into storage tanks at airports, and the subsequent transfer of aviation gasoline within the airport, is not subject to this subpart.

(h) Monthly throughput is the total volume of gasoline loaded into, or dispensed from, all the gasoline storage tanks located at a single affected GDF. If an area source has two or more GDF at separate locations within the area source, each GDF is treated as a separate affected source.

(i) If your affected source's throughput ever exceeds an applicable throughput threshold, the affected source will remain subject to the requirements for sources above the threshold, even if the affected source throughput later falls below the applicable throughput threshold.

(j) The dispensing of gasoline from a fixed gasoline storage tank at a GDF into a portable gasoline tank for the on-site delivery and subsequent dispensing of the gasoline into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle or other gasoline-fueled engine or equipment used within the area source is only subject to § 63.11116 of this subpart.

(k) For any affected source subject to the provisions of this subpart and another Federal rule, you may elect to comply only with the more stringent provisions of the applicable subparts. You must consider all provisions of the rules, including monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting. You must identify the affected source and provisions with which you will comply in your Notification of Compliance Status required under § 63.11124. You also must demonstrate in your Notification of Compliance Status that each provision with which you will comply is at least as stringent as the otherwise applicable requirements in this subpart. You are responsible for making accurate determinations concerning the more stringent provisions, and noncompliance with this rule is not excused if it is later determined that your determination was in error, and, as a result, you are violating this subpart. Compliance with this rule is your responsibility and the Notification of Compliance Status does not alter or affect that responsibility.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4181, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11112 What parts of my affected source does this subpart cover?

(a) The emission sources to which this subpart applies are gasoline storage tanks and associated equipment components in vapor or liquid gasoline service at new, reconstructed, or existing GDF that meet the criteria specified in § 63.11111. Pressure/Vacuum vents on gasoline storage tanks and the equipment necessary to unload product from cargo tanks into the storage tanks at GDF are covered emission sources. The equipment used for the refueling of motor vehicles is not covered by this subpart.

(b) An affected source is a new affected source if you commenced construction on the affected source after November 9, 2006, and you meet the applicability criteria in § 63.11111 at the time you commenced operation.

(c) An affected source is reconstructed if you meet the criteria for reconstruction as defined in § 63.2.

(d) An affected source is an existing affected source if it is not new or reconstructed.

§ 63.11113 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must comply with this subpart according to paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (d) of this section.

(1) If you start up your affected source before January 10, 2008, you must comply with the standards in this subpart no later than January 10, 2008.

(2) If you start up your affected source after January 10, 2008, you must comply with the standards in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) If you have an existing affected source, you must comply with the standards in this subpart no later than January 10, 2011.

(c) If you have an existing affected source that becomes subject to the control requirements in this subpart because of an increase in the monthly throughput, as specified in § 63.11111(c) or § 63.11111(d), you must comply with the standards in this subpart no later than 3 years after the affected source becomes subject to the control requirements in this subpart.

(d) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source and you are complying with Table 1 to this subpart, you must comply according to paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you start up your affected source from November 9, 2006 to September 23, 2008, you must comply no later than September 23, 2008.

(2) If you start up your affected source after September 23, 2008, you must comply upon startup of your affected source.

(e) The initial compliance demonstration test required under § 63.11120(a)(1) and (2) must be conducted as specified in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) If you have a new or reconstructed affected source, you must conduct the initial compliance test upon installation of the complete vapor balance system.

(2) If you have an existing affected source, you must conduct the initial compliance test as specified in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) or (e)(2)(ii) of this section.

(i) For vapor balance systems installed on or before December 15, 2009, you must test no later than 180 days after the applicable compliance date specified in paragraphs (b) or (c) of this section.

(ii) For vapor balance systems installed after December 15, 2009, you must test upon installation of the complete vapor balance system.

(f) If your GDF is subject to the control requirements in this subpart only because it loads gasoline into fuel tanks other than those in motor vehicles, as defined in § 63.11132, you must comply with the standards in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (f)(1) or (f)(2) of this section.

(1) If your GDF is an existing facility, you must comply by January 24, 2014.

(2) If your GDF is a new or reconstructed facility, you must comply by the dates specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) If you start up your GDF after December 15, 2009, but before January 24, 2011, you must comply no later than January 24, 2011.

(ii) If you start up your GDF after January 24, 2011, you must comply upon startup of your GDF.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 73 FR 35944, June 25, 2008; 76 FR 4181, Jan. 24, 2011]

Emission Limitations and Management Practices

§ 63.11115 What are my general duties to minimize emissions?

Each owner or operator of an affected source under this subpart must comply with the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section.

(a) You must, at all times, operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

(b) You must keep applicable records and submit reports as specified in § 63.11125(d) and § 63.11126(b).

[76 FR 4182, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11116 Requirements for facilities with monthly throughput of less than 10,000 gallons of gasoline.

(a) You must not allow gasoline to be handled in a manner that would result in vapor releases to the atmosphere for extended periods of time. Measures to be taken include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (1) Minimize gasoline spills;
- (2) Clean up spills as expeditiously as practicable;
- (3) Cover all open gasoline containers and all gasoline storage tank fill-pipes with a gasketed seal when not in use;
- (4) Minimize gasoline sent to open waste collection systems that collect and transport gasoline to reclamation and recycling devices, such as oil/water separators.

(b) You are not required to submit notifications or reports as specified in § 63.11125, § 63.11126, or subpart A of this part, but you must have records available within 24 hours of a request by the Administrator to document your gasoline throughput.

(c) You must comply with the requirements of this subpart by the applicable dates specified in § 63.11113.

(d) Portable gasoline containers that meet the requirements of 40 CFR part 59, subpart F, are considered acceptable for compliance with paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4182, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11117 Requirements for facilities with monthly throughput of 10,000 gallons of gasoline or more.

(a) You must comply with the requirements in section § 63.11116(a).

(b) Except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, you must only load gasoline into storage tanks at your facility by utilizing submerged filling, as defined in § 63.11132, and as specified in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3) of this section. The applicable distances in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) shall be measured from the point in the opening of the submerged fill pipe that is the greatest distance from the bottom of the storage tank.

(1) Submerged fill pipes installed on or before November 9, 2006, must be no more than 12 inches from the bottom of the tank.

(2) Submerged fill pipes installed after November 9, 2006, must be no more than 6 inches from the bottom of the tank.

(3) Submerged fill pipes not meeting the specifications of paragraphs (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section are allowed if the owner or operator can demonstrate that the liquid level in the tank is always above the entire opening of the fill pipe. Documentation providing such demonstration must be made available for inspection by the Administrator's delegated representative during the course of a site visit.

(c) Gasoline storage tanks with a capacity of less than 250 gallons are not required to comply with the submerged fill requirements in paragraph (b) of this section, but must comply only with all of the requirements in § 63.11116.

(d) You must have records available within 24 hours of a request by the Administrator to document your gasoline throughput.

(e) You must submit the applicable notifications as required under § 63.11124(a).

(f) You must comply with the requirements of this subpart by the applicable dates contained in § 63.11113.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 73 FR 12276, Mar. 7, 2008; 76 FR 4182, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11118 Requirements for facilities with monthly throughput of 100,000 gallons of gasoline or more.

(a) You must comply with the requirements in §§ 63.11116(a) and 63.11117(b).

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, you must meet the requirements in either paragraph (b)(1) or paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(1) Each management practice in Table 1 to this subpart that applies to your GDF.

(2) If, prior to January 10, 2008, you satisfy the requirements in both paragraphs (b)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section, you will be deemed in compliance with this subsection.

(i) You operate a vapor balance system at your GDF that meets the requirements of either paragraph (b)(2)(i)(A) or paragraph (b)(2)(i)(B) of this section.

(A) Achieves emissions reduction of at least 90 percent.

(B) Operates using management practices at least as stringent as those in Table 1 to this subpart.

(ii) Your gasoline dispensing facility is in compliance with an enforceable State, local, or tribal rule or permit that contains requirements of either paragraph (b)(2)(i)(A) or paragraph (b)(2)(i)(B) of this section.

(c) The emission sources listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section are not required to comply with the control requirements in paragraph (b) of this section, but must comply with the requirements in § 63.11117.

(1) Gasoline storage tanks with a capacity of less than 250 gallons that are constructed after January 10, 2008.

(2) Gasoline storage tanks with a capacity of less than 2,000 gallons that were constructed before January 10, 2008.

(3) Gasoline storage tanks equipped with floating roofs, or the equivalent.

(d) Cargo tanks unloading at GDF must comply with the management practices in Table 2 to this subpart.

(e) You must comply with the applicable testing requirements contained in § 63.11120.

(f) You must submit the applicable notifications as required under § 63.11124.

(g) You must keep records and submit reports as specified in §§ 63.11125 and 63.11126.

(h) You must comply with the requirements of this subpart by the applicable dates contained in § 63.11113.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 73 FR 12276, Mar. 7, 2008]

Testing and Monitoring Requirements

§ 63.11120 What testing and monitoring requirements must I meet?

(a) Each owner or operator, at the time of installation, as specified in § 63.11113(e), of a vapor balance system required under § 63.11118(b)(1), and every 3 years thereafter, must comply with the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) You must demonstrate compliance with the leak rate and cracking pressure requirements, specified in item 1(g) of Table 1 to this subpart, for pressure-vacuum vent valves installed on your gasoline storage tanks using the test methods identified in paragraph (a)(1)(i) or paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section.

(i) California Air Resources Board Vapor Recovery Test Procedure TP-201.1E,—Leak Rate and Cracking Pressure of Pressure/Vacuum Vent Valves, adopted October 8, 2003 (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14).

(ii) Use alternative test methods and procedures in accordance with the alternative test method requirements in § 63.7(f).

(2) You must demonstrate compliance with the static pressure performance requirement specified in item 1(h) of Table 1 to this subpart for your vapor balance system by conducting a static pressure test on your gasoline storage tanks using the test methods identified in paragraphs (a)(2)(i), (a)(2)(ii), or (a)(2)(iii) of this section.

(i) California Air Resources Board Vapor Recovery Test Procedure TP-201.3,—Determination of 2-Inch WC Static Pressure Performance of Vapor Recovery Systems of Dispensing Facilities, adopted April 12, 1996, and amended March 17, 1999 (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14).

(ii) Use alternative test methods and procedures in accordance with the alternative test method requirements in § 63.7(f).

(iii) Bay Area Air Quality Management District Source Test Procedure ST-30—Static Pressure Integrity Test—Underground Storage Tanks, adopted November 30, 1983, and amended December 21, 1994 (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14).

(b) Each owner or operator choosing, under the provisions of § 63.6(g), to use a vapor balance system other than that described in Table 1 to this subpart must demonstrate to the Administrator or delegated authority under paragraph § 63.11131(a) of this subpart, the equivalency of their vapor balance system to that described in Table 1 to this subpart using the procedures specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You must demonstrate initial compliance by conducting an initial performance test on the vapor balance system to demonstrate that the vapor balance system achieves 95 percent reduction using the California Air Resources Board Vapor Recovery Test Procedure TP-201.1,—Volumetric Efficiency for Phase I Vapor Recovery Systems, adopted April 12, 1996, and amended February 1, 2001, and October 8, 2003, (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14).

(2) You must, during the initial performance test required under paragraph (b)(1) of this section, determine and document alternative acceptable values for the leak rate and cracking pressure requirements specified in item 1(g) of Table 1 to this subpart and for the static pressure performance requirement in item 1(h) of Table 1 to this subpart.

(3) You must comply with the testing requirements specified in paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) Conduct of performance tests. Performance tests conducted for this subpart shall be conducted under such conditions as the Administrator specifies to the owner or operator based on representative performance (*i.e.*, performance based on normal operating conditions) of the affected source. Upon request, the owner or operator shall make available to the Administrator such records as may be necessary to determine the conditions of performance tests.

(d) Owners and operators of gasoline cargo tanks subject to the provisions of Table 2 to this subpart must conduct annual certification testing according to the vapor tightness testing requirements found in § 63.11092(f).

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4182, Jan. 24, 2011]

Notifications, Records, and Reports

§ 63.11124 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) Each owner or operator subject to the control requirements in § 63.11117 must comply with paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You must submit an Initial Notification that you are subject to this subpart by May 9, 2008, or at the time you become subject to the control requirements in § 63.11117, unless you meet the requirements in paragraph (a)(3) of this section. If your affected source is subject to the control requirements in § 63.11117 only because it loads gasoline into fuel tanks other than those in motor vehicles, as defined in § 63.11132, you must submit the Initial Notification by May 24, 2011. The Initial Notification must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section. The notification must be submitted to the applicable EPA Regional Office and delegated State authority as specified in § 63.13.

(i) The name and address of the owner and the operator.

(ii) The address (i.e., physical location) of the GDF.

(iii) A statement that the notification is being submitted in response to this subpart and identifying the requirements in paragraphs (a) through (c) of § 63.11117 that apply to you.

(2) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status to the applicable EPA Regional Office and the delegated State authority, as specified in § 63.13, within 60 days of the applicable compliance date specified in § 63.11113, unless you meet the requirements in paragraph (a)(3) of this section. The Notification of Compliance Status must be signed by a responsible official who must certify its accuracy, must indicate whether the source has complied with the requirements of this subpart, and must indicate whether the facilities' monthly throughput is calculated based on the volume of gasoline loaded into all storage tanks or on the volume of gasoline dispensed from all storage tanks. If your facility is in compliance with the requirements of this subpart at the time the Initial Notification required under paragraph (a)(1) of this section is due, the Notification of Compliance Status may be submitted in lieu of the Initial Notification provided it contains the information required under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(3) If, prior to January 10, 2008, you are operating in compliance with an enforceable State, local, or tribal rule or permit that requires submerged fill as specified in § 63.11117(b), you are not required to submit an Initial Notification or a Notification of Compliance Status under paragraph (a)(1) or paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(b) Each owner or operator subject to the control requirements in § 63.11118 must comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) You must submit an Initial Notification that you are subject to this subpart by May 9, 2008, or at the time you become subject to the control requirements in § 63.11118. If your affected source is subject to the control requirements in § 63.11118 only because it loads gasoline into fuel tanks other than those in motor vehicles, as defined in § 63.11132, you must submit the Initial Notification by May 24, 2011. The Initial Notification must contain the information specified in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section. The notification must be submitted to the applicable EPA Regional Office and delegated State authority as specified in § 63.13.

(i) The name and address of the owner and the operator.

(ii) The address (i.e., physical location) of the GDF.

(iii) A statement that the notification is being submitted in response to this subpart and identifying the requirements in paragraphs (a) through (c) of § 63.11118 that apply to you.

(2) You must submit a Notification of Compliance Status to the applicable EPA Regional Office and the delegated State authority, as specified in § 63.13, in accordance with the schedule specified in § 63.9(h). The Notification of Compliance Status must be signed by a responsible official who must certify its accuracy, must indicate whether the source has complied with the requirements of this subpart, and must indicate whether the facility's throughput is

determined based on the volume of gasoline loaded into all storage tanks or on the volume of gasoline dispensed from all storage tanks. If your facility is in compliance with the requirements of this subpart at the time the Initial Notification required under paragraph (b)(1) of this section is due, the Notification of Compliance Status may be submitted in lieu of the Initial Notification provided it contains the information required under paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) If, prior to January 10, 2008, you satisfy the requirements in both paragraphs (b)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section, you are not required to submit an Initial Notification or a Notification of Compliance Status under paragraph (b)(1) or paragraph (b)(2) of this subsection.

(i) You operate a vapor balance system at your gasoline dispensing facility that meets the requirements of either paragraphs (b)(3)(i)(A) or (b)(3)(i)(B) of this section.

(A) Achieves emissions reduction of at least 90 percent.

(B) Operates using management practices at least as stringent as those in Table 1 to this subpart.

(ii) Your gasoline dispensing facility is in compliance with an enforceable State, local, or tribal rule or permit that contains requirements of either paragraphs (b)(3)(i)(A) or (b)(3)(i)(B) of this section.

(4) You must submit a Notification of Performance Test, as specified in § 63.9(e), prior to initiating testing required by § 63.11120(a) and (b).

(5) You must submit additional notifications specified in § 63.9, as applicable.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 73 FR 12276, Mar. 7, 2008; 76 FR 4182, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11125 What are my recordkeeping requirements?

(a) Each owner or operator subject to the management practices in § 63.11118 must keep records of all tests performed under § 63.11120(a) and (b).

(b) Records required under paragraph (a) of this section shall be kept for a period of 5 years and shall be made available for inspection by the Administrator's delegated representatives during the course of a site visit.

(c) Each owner or operator of a gasoline cargo tank subject to the management practices in Table 2 to this subpart must keep records documenting vapor tightness testing for a period of 5 years. Documentation must include each of the items specified in § 63.11094(b)(2)(i) through (viii). Records of vapor tightness testing must be retained as specified in either paragraph (c)(1) or paragraph (c)(2) of this section.

(1) The owner or operator must keep all vapor tightness testing records with the cargo tank.

(2) As an alternative to keeping all records with the cargo tank, the owner or operator may comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) The owner or operator may keep records of only the most recent vapor tightness test with the cargo tank, and keep records for the previous 4 years at their office or another central location.

(ii) Vapor tightness testing records that are kept at a location other than with the cargo tank must be instantly available (e.g., via e-mail or facsimile) to the Administrator's delegated representative during the course of a site visit or within a mutually agreeable time frame. Such records must be an exact duplicate image of the original paper copy record with certifying signatures.

(d) Each owner or operator of an affected source under this subpart shall keep records as specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of operation (*i.e.*, process equipment) or the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(2) Records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with § 63.11115(a), including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control and monitoring equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4183, Jan. 24, 2011]

§ 63.11126 What are my reporting requirements?

(a) Each owner or operator subject to the management practices in § 63.11118 shall report to the Administrator the results of all volumetric efficiency tests required under § 63.11120(b). Reports submitted under this paragraph must be submitted within 180 days of the completion of the performance testing.

(b) Each owner or operator of an affected source under this subpart shall report, by March 15 of each year, the number, duration, and a brief description of each type of malfunction which occurred during the previous calendar year and which caused or may have caused any applicable emission limitation to be exceeded. The report must also include a description of actions taken by an owner or operator during a malfunction of an affected source to minimize emissions in accordance with § 63.11115(a), including actions taken to correct a malfunction. No report is necessary for a calendar year in which no malfunctions occurred.

[76 FR 4183, Jan. 24, 2011]

Other Requirements and Information

§ 63.11130 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 3 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions apply to you.

§ 63.11131 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA or a delegated authority such as the applicable State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to a State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency, in addition to the U.S. EPA, has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. Contact the applicable U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to a State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of U.S. EPA and cannot be transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that cannot be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are as specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §§ 63.11116 through 63.11118 and 63.11120.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f), as defined in § 63.90, and as required in this subpart.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under § 63.10(f), as defined in § 63.90, and as required in this subpart.

§ 63.11132 What definitions apply to this subpart?

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Clean Air Act (CAA), or in subparts A and BBBBBB of this part. For purposes of this subpart, definitions in this section supersede definitions in other parts or subparts.

Dual-point vapor balance system means a type of vapor balance system in which the storage tank is equipped with an entry port for a gasoline fill pipe and a separate exit port for a vapor connection.

Gasoline means any petroleum distillate or petroleum distillate/alcohol blend having a Reid vapor pressure of 27.6 kilopascals or greater, which is used as a fuel for internal combustion engines.

Gasoline cargo tank means a delivery tank truck or railcar which is loading or unloading gasoline, or which has loaded or unloaded gasoline on the immediately previous load.

Gasoline dispensing facility (GDF) means any stationary facility which dispenses gasoline into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, motor vehicle engine, nonroad vehicle, or nonroad engine, including a nonroad vehicle or nonroad engine used solely for competition. These facilities include, but are not limited to, facilities that dispense gasoline into on- and off-road, street, or highway motor vehicles, lawn equipment, boats, test engines, landscaping equipment, generators, pumps, and other gasoline-fueled engines and equipment.

Monthly throughput means the total volume of gasoline that is loaded into, or dispensed from, all gasoline storage tanks at each GDF during a month. Monthly throughput is calculated by summing the volume of gasoline loaded into, or dispensed from, all gasoline storage tanks at each GDF during the current day, plus the total volume of gasoline loaded into, or dispensed from, all gasoline storage tanks at each GDF during the previous 364 days, and then dividing that sum by 12.

Motor vehicle means any self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway.

Nonroad engine means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not subject to standards promulgated under section 7411 of this title or section 7521 of this title.

Nonroad vehicle means a vehicle that is powered by a nonroad engine, and that is not a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

Submerged filling means, for the purposes of this subpart, the filling of a gasoline storage tank through a submerged fill pipe whose discharge is no more than the applicable distance specified in § 63.11117(b) from the bottom of the tank. Bottom filling of gasoline storage tanks is included in this definition.

Vapor balance system means a combination of pipes and hoses that create a closed system between the vapor spaces of an unloading gasoline cargo tank and a receiving storage tank such that vapors displaced from the storage tank are transferred to the gasoline cargo tank being unloaded.

Vapor-tight means equipment that allows no loss of vapors. Compliance with vapor-tight requirements can be determined by checking to ensure that the concentration at a potential leak source is not equal to or greater than 100 percent of the Lower Explosive Limit when measured with a combustible gas detector, calibrated with propane, at a distance of 1 inch from the source.

Vapor-tight gasoline cargo tank means a gasoline cargo tank which has demonstrated within the 12 preceding months that it meets the annual certification test requirements in § 63.11092(f) of this part.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4183, Jan. 24, 2011]

Table 1 to Subpart CCCCCC of Part 63—Applicability Criteria and Management Practices for Gasoline Dispensing Facilities With Monthly Throughput of 100,000 Gallons of Gasoline or More¹

If you own or operate	Then you must
1. A new, reconstructed, or existing GDF subject to § 63.11118	Install and operate a vapor balance system on your gasoline storage tanks that meets the design criteria in paragraphs (a) through (h).
	(a) All vapor connections and lines on the storage tank shall be equipped with closures that seal upon disconnect.
	(b) The vapor line from the gasoline storage tank to the gasoline cargo tank shall be vapor-tight, as defined in § 63.11132.
	(c) The vapor balance system shall be designed such that the pressure in the tank truck does not exceed 18 inches water pressure or 5.9 inches water vacuum during product transfer.
	(d) The vapor recovery and product adaptors, and the method of connection with the delivery elbow, shall be designed so as to prevent the over-tightening or loosening of fittings during normal delivery operations.
	(e) If a gauge well separate from the fill tube is used, it shall be provided with a submerged drop tube that extends the same distance from the bottom of the storage tank as specified in § 63.11117(b).
	(f) Liquid fill connections for all systems shall be equipped with vapor-tight caps.
	(g) Pressure/vacuum (PV) vent valves shall be installed on the storage tank vent pipes. The pressure specifications for PV vent valves shall be: a positive pressure setting of 2.5 to 6.0 inches of water and a negative pressure setting of 6.0 to 10.0 inches of water. The total leak rate of all PV vent valves at an affected facility, including connections, shall not exceed 0.17 cubic foot per hour at a pressure of 2.0 inches of water and 0.63 cubic foot per hour at a vacuum of 4 inches of water.
	(h) The vapor balance system shall be capable of meeting the static pressure performance requirement of the following equation:
	$P_f = 2e^{-500.887/v}$
	Where:
	P_f = Minimum allowable final pressure, inches of water.
	v = Total ullage affected by the test, gallons.
	e = Dimensionless constant equal to approximately 2.718.
	2 = The initial pressure, inches water.
2. A new or reconstructed GDF, or any storage tank(s) constructed after November 9, 2006, at an existing affected facility subject to § 63.11118	Equip your gasoline storage tanks with a dual-point vapor balance system, as defined in § 63.11132, and comply with the requirements of item 1 in this Table.

¹ The management practices specified in this Table are not applicable if you are complying with the requirements in § 63.11118(b)(2), except that if you are complying with the requirements in § 63.11118(b)(2)(i)(B), you must operate using management practices at least as stringent as those listed in this Table.

Table 2 to Subpart CCCCCC of Part 63—Applicability Criteria and Management Practices for Gasoline Cargo Tanks Unloading at Gasoline Dispensing Facilities With Monthly Throughput of 100,000 Gallons of Gasoline or More

If you own or operate	Then you must
A gasoline cargo tank	Not unload gasoline into a storage tank at a GDF subject to the control requirements in this subpart unless the following conditions are met:
	(i) All hoses in the vapor balance system are properly connected,
	(ii) The adapters or couplers that attach to the vapor line on the storage tank have closures that seal upon disconnect,
	(iii) All vapor return hoses, couplers, and adapters used in the gasoline delivery are vapor-tight,
	(iv) All tank truck vapor return equipment is compatible in size and forms a vapor-tight connection with the vapor balance equipment on the GDF storage tank, and
	(v) All hatches on the tank truck are closed and securely fastened.
	(vi) The filling of storage tanks at GDF shall be limited to unloading from vapor-tight gasoline cargo tanks. Documentation that the cargo tank has met the specifications of EPA Method 27 shall be carried with the cargo tank, as specified in § 63.11125(c).

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4184, Jan. 24, 2011]

Table 3 to Subpart CCCCCC of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.1	Applicability	Initial applicability determination; applicability after standard established; permit requirements; extensions, notifications	Yes, specific requirements given in § 63.11111.
§ 63.1(c)(2)	Title V Permit	Requirements for obtaining a title V permit from the applicable permitting authority	Yes, § 63.11111(f) of subpart CCCCCC exempts identified area sources from the obligation to obtain title V operating permits.
§ 63.2	Definitions	Definitions for part 63 standards	Yes, additional definitions in § 63.11132.
§ 63.3	Units and Abbreviations	Units and abbreviations for part 63 standards	Yes.
§ 63.4	Prohibited Activities and Circumvention	Prohibited activities; Circumvention, severability	Yes.
§ 63.5	Construction/Reconstruction	Applicability; applications; approvals	Yes, except that these notifications are not required for facilities subject to § 63.11116
§ 63.6(a)	Compliance with Standards/Operation & Maintenance—Applicability	General Provisions apply unless compliance extension; General Provisions apply to area sources that become major	Yes.
§ 63.6(b)(1)-(4)	Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources	Standards apply at effective date; 3 years after effective date; upon startup; 10 years after construction or reconstruction commences for CAA section 112(f)	Yes.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.6(b)(5)	Notification	Must notify if commenced construction or reconstruction after proposal	Yes.
§ 63.6(b)(6)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(b)(7)	Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Area Sources That Become Major	Area sources that become major must comply with major source standards immediately upon becoming major, regardless of whether required to comply when they were an area source	No.
§ 63.6(c)(1)-(2)	Compliance Dates for Existing Sources	Comply according to date in this subpart, which must be no later than 3 years after effective date; for CAA section 112(f) standards, comply within 90 days of effective date unless compliance extension	No, § 63.11113 specifies the compliance dates.
§ 63.6(c)(3)-(4)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(c)(5)	Compliance Dates for Existing Area Sources That Become Major	Area sources That become major must comply with major source standards by date indicated in this subpart or by equivalent time period (e.g., 3 years)	No.
§ 63.6(d)	[Reserved]		
63.6(e)(1)(i)	General duty to minimize emissions	Operate to minimize emissions at all times; information Administrator will use to determine if operation and maintenance requirements were met.	No. See § 63.11115 for general duty requirement.
63.6(e)(1)(ii)	Requirement to correct malfunctions ASAP	Owner or operator must correct malfunctions as soon as possible.	No.
§ 63.6(e)(2)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(e)(3)	Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction (SSM) Plan	Requirement for SSM plan; content of SSM plan; actions during SSM	No.
§ 63.6(f)(1)	Compliance Except During SSM	You must comply with emission standards at all times except during SSM	No.
§ 63.6(f)(2)-(3)	Methods for Determining Compliance	Compliance based on performance test, operation and maintenance plans, records, inspection	Yes.
§ 63.6(g)(1)-(3)	Alternative Standard	Procedures for getting an alternative standard	Yes.
§ 63.6(h)(1)	Compliance with Opacity/Visible Emission (VE) Standards	You must comply with opacity/VE standards at all times except during SSM	No.
§ 63.6(h)(2)(i)	Determining Compliance with Opacity/VE Standards	If standard does not State test method, use EPA Method 9 for opacity in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter and EPA Method 22 for VE in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter	No.
§ 63.6(h)(2)(ii)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(h)(2)(iii)	Using Previous Tests To Demonstrate Compliance With Opacity/VE Standards	Criteria for when previous opacity/VE testing can be used to show compliance with this subpart	No.
§ 63.6(h)(3)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(h)(4)	Notification of Opacity/VE Observation Date	Must notify Administrator of anticipated date of observation	No.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.6(h)(5)(i), (iii)-(v)	Conducting Opacity/VE Observations	Dates and schedule for conducting opacity/VE observations	No.
§ 63.6(h)(5)(ii)	Opacity Test Duration and Averaging Times	Must have at least 3 hours of observation with 30 6-minute averages	No.
§ 63.6(h)(6)	Records of Conditions During Opacity/VE Observations	Must keep records available and allow Administrator to inspect	No.
§ 63.6(h)(7)(i)	Report Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMS) Monitoring Data From Performance Test	Must submit COMS data with other performance test data	No.
§ 63.6(h)(7)(ii)	Using COMS Instead of EPA Method 9	Can submit COMS data instead of EPA Method 9 results even if rule requires EPA Method 9 in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter, but must notify Administrator before performance test	No.
§ 63.6(h)(7)(iii)	Averaging Time for COMS During Performance Test	To determine compliance, must reduce COMS data to 6-minute averages	No.
§ 63.6(h)(7)(iv)	COMS Requirements	Owner/operator must demonstrate that COMS performance evaluations are conducted according to § 63.8(e); COMS are properly maintained and operated according to § 63.8(c) and data quality as § 63.8(d)	No.
§ 63.6(h)(7)(v)	Determining Compliance with Opacity/VE Standards	COMS is probable but not conclusive evidence of compliance with opacity standard, even if EPA Method 9 observation shows otherwise. Requirements for COMS to be probable evidence-proper maintenance, meeting Performance Specification 1 in appendix B of part 60 of this chapter, and data have not been altered	No.
§ 63.6(h)(8)	Determining Compliance with Opacity/VE Standards	Administrator will use all COMS, EPA Method 9 (in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter), and EPA Method 22 (in appendix A of part 60 of this chapter) results, as well as information about operation and maintenance to determine compliance	No.
§ 63.6(h)(9)	Adjusted Opacity Standard	Procedures for Administrator to adjust an opacity standard	No.
§ 63.6(i)(1)-(14)	Compliance Extension	Procedures and criteria for Administrator to grant compliance extension	Yes.
§ 63.6(j)	Presidential Compliance Exemption	President may exempt any source from requirement to comply with this subpart	Yes.
§ 63.7(a)(2)	Performance Test Dates	Dates for conducting initial performance testing; must conduct 180 days after compliance date	Yes.
§ 63.7(a)(3)	CAA Section 114 Authority	Administrator may require a performance test under CAA section 114 at any time	Yes.
§ 63.7(b)(1)	Notification of Performance Test	Must notify Administrator 60 days before the test	Yes.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.7(b)(2)	Notification of Re-scheduling	If have to reschedule performance test, must notify Administrator of rescheduled date as soon as practicable and without delay	Yes.
§ 63.7(c)	Quality Assurance (QA)/Test Plan	Requirement to submit site-specific test plan 60 days before the test or on date Administrator agrees with; test plan approval procedures; performance audit requirements; internal and external QA procedures for testing	Yes.
§ 63.7(d)	Testing Facilities	Requirements for testing facilities	Yes.
63.7(e)(1)	Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests	Performance test must be conducted under representative conditions	No, § 63.11120(c) specifies conditions for conducting performance tests.
§ 63.7(e)(2)	Conditions for Conducting Performance Tests	Must conduct according to this subpart and EPA test methods unless Administrator approves alternative	Yes.
§ 63.7(e)(3)	Test Run Duration	Must have three test runs of at least 1 hour each; compliance is based on arithmetic mean of three runs; conditions when data from an additional test run can be used	Yes.
§ 63.7(f)	Alternative Test Method	Procedures by which Administrator can grant approval to use an intermediate or major change, or alternative to a test method	Yes.
§ 63.7(g)	Performance Test Data Analysis	Must include raw data in performance test report; must submit performance test data 60 days after end of test with the Notification of Compliance Status; keep data for 5 years	Yes.
§ 63.7(h)	Waiver of Tests	Procedures for Administrator to waive performance test	Yes.
§ 63.8(a)(1)	Applicability of Monitoring Requirements	Subject to all monitoring requirements in standard	Yes.
§ 63.8(a)(2)	Performance Specifications	Performance Specifications in appendix B of 40 CFR part 60 apply	Yes.
§ 63.8(a)(3)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.8(a)(4)	Monitoring of Flares	Monitoring requirements for flares in § 63.11 apply	Yes.
§ 63.8(b)(1)	Monitoring	Must conduct monitoring according to standard unless Administrator approves alternative	Yes.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.8(b)(2)-(3)	Multiple Effluents and Multiple Monitoring Systems	Specific requirements for installing monitoring systems; must install on each affected source or after combined with another affected source before it is released to the atmosphere provided the monitoring is sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the standard; if more than one monitoring system on an emission point, must report all monitoring system results, unless one monitoring system is a backup	No.
§ 63.8(c)(1)	Monitoring System Operation and Maintenance	Maintain monitoring system in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices	No.
§ 63.8(c)(1)(i)-(iii)	Operation and Maintenance of Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS)	Must maintain and operate each CMS as specified in § 63.6(e)(1); must keep parts for routine repairs readily available; must develop a written SSM plan for CMS, as specified in § 63.6(e)(3)	No.
§ 63.8(c)(2)-(8)	CMS Requirements	Must install to get representative emission or parameter measurements; must verify operational status before or at performance test	No.
§ 63.8(d)	CMS Quality Control	Requirements for CMS quality control, including calibration, etc.; must keep quality control plan on record for 5 years; keep old versions for 5 years after revisions	No.
§ 63.8(e)	CMS Performance Evaluation	Notification, performance evaluation test plan, reports	No.
§ 63.8(f)(1)-(5)	Alternative Monitoring Method	Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative monitoring	No.
§ 63.8(f)(6)	Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test	Procedures for Administrator to approve alternative relative accuracy tests for continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS)	No.
§ 63.8(g)	Data Reduction	COMS 6-minute averages calculated over at least 36 evenly spaced data points; CEMS 1 hour averages computed over at least 4 equally spaced data points; data that cannot be used in average	No.
§ 63.9(a)	Notification Requirements	Applicability and State delegation	Yes.
§ 63.9(b)(1)-(2), (4)-(5)	Initial Notifications	Submit notification within 120 days after effective date; notification of intent to construct/reconstruct, notification of commencement of construction/reconstruction, notification of startup; contents of each	Yes.
§ 63.9(c)	Request for Compliance Extension	Can request if cannot comply by date or if installed best available control technology or lowest achievable emission rate	Yes.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.9(d)	Notification of Special Compliance Requirements for New Sources	For sources that commence construction between proposal and promulgation and want to comply 3 years after effective date	Yes.
§ 63.9(e)	Notification of Performance Test	Notify Administrator 60 days prior	Yes.
§ 63.9(f)	Notification of VE/Opacity Test	Notify Administrator 30 days prior	No.
§ 63.9(g)	Additional Notifications when Using CMS	Notification of performance evaluation; notification about use of COMS data; notification that exceeded criterion for relative accuracy alternative	Yes, however, there are no opacity standards.
§ 63.9(h)(1)-(6)	Notification of Compliance Status	Contents due 60 days after end of performance test or other compliance demonstration, except for opacity/VE, which are due 30 days after; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority	Yes, however, there are no opacity standards.
§ 63.9(i)	Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines	Procedures for Administrator to approve change when notifications must be submitted	Yes.
§ 63.9(j)	Change in Previous Information	Must submit within 15 days after the change	Yes.
§ 63.10(a)	Recordkeeping/Reporting	Applies to all, unless compliance extension; when to submit to Federal vs. State authority; procedures for owners of more than one source	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(1)	Recordkeeping/Reporting	General requirements; keep all records readily available; keep for 5 years	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(i)	Records related to SSM	Recordkeeping of occurrence and duration of startups and shutdowns	No.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(ii)	Records related to SSM	Recordkeeping of malfunctions	No. See § 63.11125(d) for recordkeeping of (1) occurrence and duration and (2) actions taken during malfunction.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(iii)	Maintenance records	Recordkeeping of maintenance on air pollution control and monitoring equipment	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(iv)	Records Related to SSM	Actions taken to minimize emissions during SSM	No.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(v)	Records Related to SSM	Actions taken to minimize emissions during SSM	No.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(vi)-(xi)	CMS Records	Malfunctions, inoperative, out-of-control periods	No.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xii)	Records	Records when under waiver	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiii)	Records	Records when using alternative to relative accuracy test	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiv)	Records	All documentation supporting Initial Notification and Notification of Compliance Status	Yes.
§ 63.10(b)(3)	Records	Applicability determinations	Yes.
§ 63.10(c)	Records	Additional records for CMS	No.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.10(d)(1)	General Reporting Requirements	Requirement to report	Yes.
§ 63.10(d)(2)	Report of Performance Test Results	When to submit to Federal or State authority	Yes.
§ 63.10(d)(3)	Reporting Opacity or VE Observations	What to report and when	No.
§ 63.10(d)(4)	Progress Reports	Must submit progress reports on schedule if under compliance extension	Yes.
§ 63.10(d)(5)	SSM Reports	Contents and submission	No. See § 63.11126(b) for malfunction reporting requirements.
§ 63.10(e)(1)-(2)	Additional CMS Reports	Must report results for each CEMS on a unit; written copy of CMS performance evaluation; two-three copies of COMS performance evaluation	No.
§ 63.10(e)(3)(i)-(iii)	Reports	Schedule for reporting excess emissions	No.
§ 63.10(e)(3)(iv)-(v)	Excess Emissions Reports	Requirement to revert to quarterly submission if there is an excess emissions and parameter monitor exceedances (now defined as deviations); provision to request semiannual reporting after compliance for 1 year; submit report by 30th day following end of quarter or calendar half; if there has not been an exceedance or excess emissions (now defined as deviations), report contents in a statement that there have been no deviations; must submit report containing all of the information in §§ 63.8(c)(7)-(8) and 63.10(c)(5)-(13)	No.
§ 63.10(e)(3)(iv)-(v)	Excess Emissions Reports	Requirement to revert to quarterly submission if there is an excess emissions and parameter monitor exceedances (now defined as deviations); provision to request semiannual reporting after compliance for 1 year; submit report by 30th day following end of quarter or calendar half; if there has not been an exceedance or excess emissions (now defined as deviations), report contents in a statement that there have been no deviations; must submit report containing all of the information in §§ 63.8(c)(7)-(8) and 63.10(c)(5)-(13)	No, § 63.11130(K) specifies excess emission events for this subpart.
§ 63.10(e)(3)(vi)-(viii)	Excess Emissions Report and Summary Report	Requirements for reporting excess emissions for CMS; requires all of the information in §§ 63.10(c)(5)-(13) and 63.8(c)(7)-(8)	No.
§ 63.10(e)(4)	Reporting COMS Data	Must submit COMS data with performance test data	No.
§ 63.10(f)	Waiver for Recordkeeping/Reporting	Procedures for Administrator to waive	Yes.

Citation	Subject	Brief description	Applies to subpart CCCCCC
§ 63.11(b)	Flares	Requirements for flares	No.
§ 63.12	Delegation	State authority to enforce standards	Yes.
§ 63.13	Addresses	Addresses where reports, notifications, and requests are sent	Yes.
§ 63.14	Incorporations by Reference	Test methods incorporated by reference	Yes.
§ 63.15	Availability of Information	Public and confidential information	Yes.

[73 FR 1945, Jan. 10, 2008, as amended at 76 FR 4184, Jan. 24, 2011]

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality

Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal

Source Background and Description
--

Source Name:	Jasper County Highway Department
Source Location:	2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
County:	Jasper
SIC Code:	2951 (Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks)
Permit Renewal No.:	T073-33861-05148
Permit Reviewer:	Hannah L. Desrosiers

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed the operating permit renewal application from Jasper County Highway Department relating to the continued operation of an existing stationary drum hot-mix asphalt concrete plant.

On November 7, 2013, Jasper County Highway Department submitted an application to the OAQ requesting to renew its operating permit. Additionally, Jasper County Highway Department has requested the flexibility to include electric arc furnace steel slag as an additive in its aggregate mix, and has indicated that it does not intend to use any recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) or recycled asphalt shingles (RAS), asbestos-free or otherwise, as additives in the aggregate mix, nor crush any RAP and/or grind any kind of RAS on-site.

This renewal incorporates multiple Title I changes, which are indicated throughout this technical support document.

Jasper County Highway Department was issued its second Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal, No.: T073-27674-05148, on August 11, 2009.

Permitted Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

The source consists of the following permitted emission units:

- (a) One (1) drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum raw material throughput capacity of 110 tons per hour, processing steel slag in the aggregate mix, equipped with one (1) 40.5 MMBtu per hour natural gas fired dryer burner, using one (1) Venturi wet scrubber for air pollution control, and exhausting to one (1) stack, identified as S-1.
- (b) Material storage, feeding, conveying, and loading operations consisting of the following:
 - (1) Raw material storage piles, including:
 - (i) Limestone storage pile(s), total capacity 1.5 acres;
 - (ii) Sand storage pile(s), total capacity 1.0 acres; and
 - (iii) Steel Slag storage pile(s), total capacity 0.5 acres.
 - (2) Three (3) cold feed bins, with an aggregate holding capacity of 20 tons, each.
 - (3) One (1) drag slat conveyor, with a maximum capacity of 150 tons per hour.
 - (4) One (1) asphalt storage silo with a maximum storage capacity of 80 tons.

Under 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart I - New Source Performance Standards for Hot-mix Asphalt Facilities, this drum hot-mix asphalt plant is considered an affected facility.

- (c) Cold mix (stockpile mix) asphalt manufacturing operations and storage piles.

Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Constructed and/or Operated without a Permit
--

No unpermitted emission units were discovered operating at this existing source during this review process.

Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Removed From the Source

No emission units have been removed from this existing source during this review process.

Insignificant Activities

The source consists of the following specifically regulated insignificant activities:

- (a) One (1) natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, constructed in 1997, rated at 0.45 MMBtu per hour, uncontrolled and exhausting to the atmosphere; [326 IAC 6-2]
- (b) A gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling less than or equal to 5,500 gallons per year, consisting of one (1) 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, constructed in 1997.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart CCCCCC, this unit is considered an affected facility.

- (c) Paved and unpaved roads and parking lots with public access. [326 IAC 6-4, 326 IAC 6-5]

The source also consists of the following insignificant activities:

- (a) One (1) asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T-1, constructed in 1997, with a maximum storage capacity of 15,000 gallons.
- (b) A petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, having a storage capacity of less than or equal to ten thousand five hundred (10,500) gallons, and dispensing less than or equal to two hundred thousand (230,000) gallons per month;
- (c) Natural gas pressure regulator vents, excluding venting at oil and gas production facilities;
- (d) Combustion source flame safety purging on startup;
- (e) Process vessel degassing and cleaning to prepare for internal repairs.
- (f) Wet scrubber maintenance operations;
- (g) Miscellaneous VOC and HAP Storage tanks, each with capacities less than or equal to 1,000 gallons, and annual throughputs of less than 12,000 gallons, uncontrolled and exhausting to the atmosphere;
- (h) Cleaners and solvents characterized as follows:
 - (1) having a vapor pressure equal to or less than 2 kPa; 15 mm Hg; or 0.3 psi measured at 38 °C (100 °F) or;

- (2) having a vapor pressure equal to or less than 0.7 kPa; 5 mm Hg; or 0.1 psi measured at 20 °C (68 °F); the use of which for all cleaners and solvents combined does not exceed one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per twelve (12) months;
- (i) Vessels storing lubricating oils, hydraulic oils, machining oils, and machining fluids;
- (j) Application of oils, greases, lubricants or other nonvolatile materials applied as temporary protective coatings;
- (k) Closed loop heating and cooling systems; and
- (l) Purging of gas lines and/or vessels related to routine maintenance and repair of buildings, structures, or vehicles at the source where air emissions from those activities would not be associated with any production process;

Existing Approvals

The source was issued 70 Operating Permit Renewal, No.: T073-27674-05148, on August 11, 2009. There have been no subsequent approvals issued.

All terms and conditions of previous permits issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the State Implementation Plan have been either incorporated as originally stated, revised, or deleted by this permit. All previous registrations and permits are superseded by this permit.

Enforcement Issue

There are no enforcement actions pending.

Emission Calculations

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 of this TSD for detailed emission calculations.

The following applies:

- (a) The following were taken from the emission calculations for Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal, No.: T073-27674-05148, on August 11, 2009:
 - (1) The material processing and handling emissions are calculated based on the following values:
 - (A) The worst case annual mean wind speed = 12;
 - (B) The Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%;
 - (2) The potential to emit VOC and HAPs from the cutback cold-mix production is determined strictly using No. 2 Fuel Oil as the petroleum solvent.
- (b) The potential to emit from silo filling and steel slag storage piles was unintentionally omitted from the emission calculations for Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal, No.: T073-27674-05148, on August 11, 2009. These emissions have been included as part of this renewal; and
- (c) Since the source does not use RAP in its aggregate mix, or crush RAP or any other aggregate onsite, the potential to emit from crushing was removed.

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Jasper County. The following attainment status designations are applicable:

Pollutant	Designation
SO ₂	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O ₃	Unclassifiable or attainment effective July 20, 2012, for the 2008 8-hour ozone standard. ¹
PM _{2.5}	Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for the annual PM _{2.5} standard.
	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 13, 2009, for the 24-hour PM _{2.5} standard.
PM ₁₀	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO ₂	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 31, 2011.
¹ Unclassifiable or attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard which was revoked effective June 15, 2005.	

- (a) Ozone Standards
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_x emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to ozone. Jasper County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_x emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (b) PM_{2.5}
Jasper County has been classified as attainment for PM_{2.5}. Therefore, direct PM_{2.5}, SO₂, and NO_x emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (c) Other Criteria Pollutants
Jasper County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

Fugitive Emissions

This type of operation is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2, 326 IAC 2-3, or 326 IAC 2-7, however, there is an applicable New Source Performance Standard that was in effect on August 7, 1980, therefore fugitive emissions, from the affected facilities to which the New Source Performance Standard is applicable, are counted toward the determination of PSD, Emission Offset, and Part 70 Permit applicability.

Note: This facility falls within the "listed source category" for the New Source Performance Standard for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities, 40 CFR 60, Subpart I, which was promulgated on or before August 7, 1980.

Unrestricted Potential Emissions

This table reflects the unrestricted potential emissions of the source.

Pollutant	tons/year
PM	13,550
PM10 ⁽¹⁾	3,149
PM2.5	729.47
SO2	2.31
NOx	17.94
VOC	460.44
CO	64.19
GHG's as CO ₂ e	21,840
Total HAPs ⁽²⁾	5.71
Maximum (Worst Case) HAP	1.49 (xylene)

NOTES

- (1) Under the Part 70 Permit program (40 CFR 70), particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal ten (10) micrometers (PM10), not particulate matter (PM), is considered as a "regulated air pollutant".
- (2) Appendix A.1 of this TSD, reflects the unrestricted, uncontrolled, potential emissions of the source.

- (a) The potential to emit (as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(29)) of PM10, PM2.5, and VOCs is equal to or greater than 100 tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7 and will be issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal.
- (b) The potential to emit (as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(29)) of a combination of HAPs is equal to or greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

Part 70 Permit Conditions

This source is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7, because the source met the following:

- (a) Emission limitations and standards, including those operational requirements and limitations that assure compliance with all applicable requirements at the time of issuance of Part 70 permits.
- (b) Monitoring and related record keeping requirements which assume that all reasonable information is provided to evaluate continuous compliance with the applicable requirements.

Potential to Emit After Issuance

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any new control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 permit renewal, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

Process/ Emission Unit	Potential To Emit of the Entire Source After Issuance of the Renewal (tons/year)									
	PM	PM ₁₀ *	PM _{2.5} *	SO ₂	NO _x	VOC	CO	GHGs** as CO ₂ e	Total HAPs	Worst Single HAP
Ducted Emissions										
Dryer Fuel Combustion (worst case)	0.34	1.35	1.35	0.11	17.74	0.98	14.90	21,446	0.33	0.32 (hexane)
Dryer/Mixer ⁽¹⁾ (Process)	185.42	227.25	238.23	1.64	12.53	15.42	62.63	16,021	2.58	1.49 (formaldehyde)
Dryer/Mixer Slag Processing	0	0	0	0.67	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Hot Oil Heater Fuel Combustion/Process (worst case)	3.74E ⁻⁰³	0.015	0.015	1.18E ⁻⁰³	0.20	0.01	0.17	394.20	3.72E ⁻⁰³	3.55E ⁻⁰³ (hexane)
Diesel-Fired Generator < 600 HP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Diesel-Fired Generator > 600 HP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Worst Case Emissions*	185.43	227.27	238.24	2.31	17.94	15.43	62.80	21,840	2.58	1.49 (formaldehyde)
Fugitive Emissions										
Asphalt Load-Out and On-Site Yard	0.53	0.53	0.53	0	0	8.25	1.39	0	0.14	0.04 (formaldehyde)
Material Storage Piles	1.46	0.51	0.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Material Processing and Handling	3.76	1.78	0.27	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Material Screening, and Conveying	12.55	4.39	4.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Unpaved and Paved Roads (worst case)	41.27	10.52	1.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	N/A
Cold Mix Asphalt Production ⁽²⁾	0	0	0	0	0	221.31	0	0	1.51	0.509 (xylenes)
Gasoline Fuel Transfer and Dispensing	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.002	0.001 (xylenes)
Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels ***	0	0	0	0	0	negl.	0	0	negl.	negl.
Total Fugitive Emissions	59.57	17.73	6.76	0	0	229.57	1.39	0	1.65	0.51 (xylenes)
Total Limited/Controlled Emissions	245.00	245.00	245.00	2.31	17.94	245.00	64.19	21,840	4.24	1.54 (formaldehyde)
Title V Major Source Thresholds	NA	100	100	100	100	100	100	100,000 CO ₂ e	25	10
PSD Major Source Thresholds	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	100,000 CO ₂ e	NA	NA
negl. = negligible NA = Not applicable * Under the Part 70 Permit program (40 CFR 70), PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} , not particulate matter (PM), are each considered as a regulated air pollutant". ** The 100,000 CO ₂ e threshold represents the Title V and PSD subject to regulation thresholds for GHGs in order to determine whether a source's emissions are a regulated NSR pollutant under Title V and PSD. *** Fugitive emissions from each of the volatile organic liquid storage tanks were calculated using the EPA Tanks 4.0.9d program and were determined to be negligible. (1) Limited PTE based on lb/hr emission limits to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable. (2) Limited PTE based upon an annual production limit to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable.										

PSD Minor Status

This existing source is not a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because the potential to emit PM, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and VOC is limited to less than 250 tons per year, each, the potential to emit all other attainment regulated criteria pollutants is less than 250 tons per year, and this source is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ff)(1).

- (a) In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable, the source shall limit particulate (PM/PM₁₀/PM_{2.5}) emissions as follows:

- (1) PM emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 42.33 pounds of PM per hour;

This is a change from the following limit: Particulate matter emissions from the aggregate mixing and drying operation shall not exceed 0.499 pounds per ton of asphalt mix. This is equivalent to a PM emission limit of 54.93 pounds per hour, based on a maximum throughput of 110 tons of asphalt mix per hour. This limits PM emissions from the aggregate mixing and drying operation to less than 240.60 tons per year for a source-wide total potential to emit of less than 250 tons per year, and renders the requirements of PSD not applicable. ***This is a Title I change.***

- (2) PM10 emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 51.88 pounds of PM per hour; and

This is a change from the following limit: PM10 (particulate matter less than ten (10) microns) emissions from the aggregate mixing and drying operation shall not exceed 0.51 pounds per ton of asphalt mix. This is equivalent to a PM10 emission limit of 56.11 pounds per hour, including both filterable and condensable fractions, based on a maximum throughput of 110 tons of asphalt mix per hour. This limits PM10 emissions from the aggregate mixing and drying operation to 245.77 tons per year for a source-wide total potential to emit of less than 250 tons per year, and renders the requirements of PSD not applicable. ***This is a Title I change.***

- (3) PM2.5 emissions (after control) from the dryer/mixer shall not exceed 54.39 pounds of PM per hour.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential to emit PM, PM10, and PM2.5, from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit of PM, PM10, and PM2.5 to less than 250 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, each, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable.

- (b) In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable, the source shall limit sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions as follows:

- (1) Slag Usage Limitation

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable, the Permittee shall not use blast furnace slag or boiler slag as an aggregate additive in any of its asphalt production operations.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

- (2) Fuel Usage Limitation

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) and 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable, the Permittee shall combust only natural gas in all combustion units located on-site.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

Compliance with these requirements, combined with the potential to emit SO₂ from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit of SO₂ to less than two hundred fifty (250) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, any single HAP to less than ten (10) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and total HAPs to less than twenty-five (25) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and shall render the requirements of 326

IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) and 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable.

- (c) In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)) not applicable, the source shall limit volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions as follows:

- (1) VOC emissions from the use of asphalt binders (assuming an organic low VOC solvent) in the production of "other" cold-mix asphalt shall not exceed 221.31 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period with compliance determined at the end of each month.

This is a change from the following limit: "This is equivalent to limiting the VOC emitted from solvent use to 231 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period,...". This is a Title I change.

- (2) The amount of VOC solvent used in the production of other" cold-mix asphalt shall not exceed 8,852 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

This is a change from the following limit: Cutback asphalt slow cure liquid binder usage shall not exceed 924 tons of VOC solvent per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. This is a Title I change.

- (3) Liquid binders used in the production of other" cold-mix asphalt shall be defined as containing a maximum of 25.9% of the liquid binder by weight of VOC solvent and 2.5% by weight of VOC solvent evaporating.

This is a change from the following limit: Cut back asphalt slow cure, containing a maximum of 20.0% of the liquid binder by weight of VOC solvent and 25% by weight of VOC solvent evaporating. This is a Title I change.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the VOC emissions from all other emission units at this source, will limit source-wide VOC emissions to less than two hundred fifty (250) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD)) not applicable.

Federal Rule Applicability

Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 64.2, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) is applicable to each existing pollutant-specific emission unit that meets the following criteria:
- (1) has a potential to emit before controls equal to or greater than the major source threshold for the pollutant involved;
 - (2) is subject to an emission limitation or standard for that pollutant; and
 - (3) uses a control device, as defined in 40 CFR 64.1, to comply with that emission limitation or standard.

The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64.1, to each existing emission unit and specified pollutant subject to CAM:

Emission Unit	Pollutant	Control Device Used	Equivalent Control Efficiency (%)	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE (tons/year)	Controlled PTE (tons/year)	Major Source Threshold (tons/year)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
Hot-mix Asphalt Plant (E-1)	PM	Wet Scrubber	99.259	Y	13,490	99.96	100	Y	No
	PM10		96.808	Y	3,132	99.96	100	Y	
	PM2.5		86.166	Y	722.71	99.98	100	Y	
Note: emission units without controls are not listed above. Emission units with controls are only evaluated for pollutants that will be controlled by the control device(s).									

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are still applicable to the hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, for PM, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5}. The specific monitoring requirements that satisfy CAM are detailed in the Compliance Monitoring section of this TSD, below.

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)

- (a) 40 CFR 60, Subpart I - Standards for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities
The existing stationary drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant, identified as E-1, constructed in 1997, is still subject to the New Source Performance Standard, 40 CFR 60, Subpart I (326 IAC 12), because it continues to meet the definition of a hot-mix asphalt facility pursuant to the rule and was constructed after June 11, 1973.

The units subject to this rule include the following:

- (A) Dryers
- (B) Systems for screening, handling, storing, and weighing hot aggregate
- (C) Systems for loading, transferring, and storing mineral filler
- (D) Systems for mixing hot-mix asphalt
- (E) The loading, transfer, and storage systems associated with emission control systems

Therefore, pursuant to 40 CFR 60.92(a), particulate matter emissions from the above listed units, shall not exceed four hundredths (0.04) grains per dry standard cubic foot (gr/dscf), and visible emissions shall not exceed twenty percent (20%) opacity.

This is an existing requirement for this source.

The source will continue to comply with this rule by using a wet scrubber to limit particulate matter emissions from the dryer/mixer to less than four hundredths (0.04) gr/dscf, and by applying the management techniques outlined in their Fugitive Dust Plan (included as Attachment A of the permit).

The hot-mix asphalt facility is still subject to the following portions of 40 CFR 60, Subpart I (included as Attachment B of the permit):

- (1) 40 CFR 60.90.
- (2) 40 CFR 60.91.
- (3) 40 CFR 60.92.
- (4) 40 CFR 60.93.

Note: this NSPS includes testing requirements applicable to this source.

The provisions of 40 CFR 60 Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 12-1, apply to the hot-mix asphalt facility except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 60 Subpart I.

(b) 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc - Standards for Small Industrial/Commercial/Institutional Steam Generating Units

- (1) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit for the 40.5 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired dryer burner, because the dryer burner is a direct-fired process unit and not a steam generating unit, as defined in 40 CFR 60.41c.
- (2) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Small Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Dc (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit, for the 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas-fired hot oil heater, because the unit has a maximum design heat input capacity of less than the applicability threshold of ten (10) MMBtu/hr.

(c) 40 CFR 60, Subpart Kb - Standards for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels

- (1) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Kb (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit for the 30,000 gallon asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T1, because although the tank was constructed in 1997, after the rule applicability date of July 23, 1984, the tank has a maximum storage capacity of less than seventy-five cubic meters (75 m³) (19,813 gallons), and the liquid stored in the tank has a maximum true vapor pressure of less than fifteen kiloPascals (15.0 kPa).
- (2) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Kb (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit for the petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, because although the facility was constructed in 1997, after the rule applicability date of July 23, 1984, the maximum storage capacity of the tank is less than seventy-five cubic meters (75 m³) (19,813 gallons), and the liquid stored has a maximum true vapor pressure of less than fifteen kiloPascals (15.0 kPa).
- (3) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels, 40 CFR 60, Subpart Kb (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit for the gasoline storage and dispensing facility, including the 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, because although the facility was constructed in 1997, after the rule applicability date of July 23, 1984, and the liquid stored has a maximum true vapor pressure of greater than fifteen kiloPascals (15.0 kPa), the facility has a maximum storage capacity of less than seventy-five cubic meters (75 m³) (19,813 gallons).

(d) 40 CFR 60, Subpart UU - Standards for Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacture
The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacture, 40 CFR 60, Subpart UU (2U) (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit, because the stationary hot-mix asphalt plant (E-1) still does not meet the definition of an asphalt processing plant, since it is not used to blow asphalt, or an asphalt roofing plant, since it is not used to produce asphalt roofing products, and finally pursuant to §60.101(a) hot-mix asphalt plant E-1 is still not a petroleum refinery since it is not engaged in producing gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, lubricants, or other products through distillation of petroleum or through redistillation, cracking or reforming of unfinished petroleum derivatives.

(e) 40 CFR 60, Subpart UUU - Standards for Calciners and Dryers in Mineral Industries

The requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Calciners and Dryers in Mineral Industries, 40 CFR 60, Subpart UUU (3U) (326 IAC 12), are not included in the permit, because the stationary hot-mix asphalt plant (E-1) still does not meet the definition of a mineral processing plant, since it does not process or produce any of the following minerals, their concentrates or any mixture of which the majority (>50 percent) is any of the following minerals or a combination of these minerals: alumina, ball clay, bentonite, diatomite, feldspar, fire clay, fuller's earth,

gypsum, industrial sand, kaolin, lightweight aggregate, magnesium compounds, perlite, roofing granules, talc, titanium dioxide, and vermiculite.

- (f) There are no other New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)(326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR 60) included in the permit.

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)

- (a) 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD - NESHAPs for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters
The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters, 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD (5D) (326 IAC 20-95), are not included in the permit, since this source is not a major source of HAPs, and is not located at nor is a part of a major source of HAP emissions.
- (b) 40 CFR 63, Subpart LLLLL - NESHAPs for Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacturing
The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) for Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacturing, 40 CFR 63, Subpart LLLLL (5L) (326 IAC 20-71), are not included in the permit, because the stationary hot-mix asphalt plant (E-1) still does not meet the definition of an asphalt processing plant or an asphalt roofing manufacturing facility, since it does not engage in the preparation of asphalt flux or asphalt roofing materials. Additionally, it is not a major source of HAPs, and is not located at nor is it a part of a major source of HAP emissions.
- (c) 40 CFR 63, Subpart CCCCC - NESHAP for the Source Category Identified as Gasoline Dispensing Facilities (GDF)
The gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation is subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Category: Gasoline Dispensing Facilities, 40 CFR 63, Subpart CCCCC (6C), because the gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation meets the definition of a Gasoline Dispensing Facility (GDF), as defined under 40 CFR 63.00013, in that it is a stationary facility which dispenses gasoline into the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, motor vehicle engine, nonroad vehicle, or nonroad engine, including a nonroad vehicle or nonroad engine used solely for competition, that has a monthly throughput of less than 10,000 gallons of gasoline.

The unit(s) subject to this rule include:

A gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling less than or equal to 5,500 gallons per year, consisting of one (1) 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, constructed in 1997.

The gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation is therefore subject to the following portions of Subpart CCCCC (6C) (included as Attachment C of the permit):

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| (1) 40 CFR 63.11110; | (6) 40 CFR 63.11130; |
| (2) 40 CFR 63.11111(a), (b), (e), (f); | (7) 40 CFR 63.11131; |
| (3) 40 CFR 63.11112(a), (d); | (8) 40 CFR 63.11132; and |
| (4) 40 CFR 63.11113(b), (c); | (9) Table 3 |
| (5) 40 CFR 63.11116; | |

Note: There are no testing requirements applicable to this existing source for this NESHAP.

The requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1, apply to the facility described in this section except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63, Subpart CCCCC.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

- (d) 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJJJ - NESHAPs for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers Area Sources
- (1) The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers Area Sources, 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJJJ (6J), are not included in the permit for the 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner, since although this existing source is an area source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined in §63.2, the dryer burner is a direct-fired process unit and not a boiler, as defined in 40 CFR 63.11237.
- (2) The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers Area Sources, 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJJJ (6J), are not included in the permit for the 0.45 MMBtu/hr hot oil heater, since although this existing source is an area source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined in §63.2, the hot oil heater fires natural gas, and does not meet the definition of a boiler, as defined in §63.11237, since heat transfer oil and not water is used as the indirect heating media.
- (e) 40 CFR 63, Subpart AAAAAA - NESHAP for Area Sources: Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacturing
- The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) for Area Sources: Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Manufacturing, 40 CFR 63, Subpart AAAAAA (7A), are not included in the permit, because although this stationary hot-mix asphalt plant is an area source of hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions, as defined in §63.2, it does not meet the definition of an asphalt processing operation or an asphalt roofing manufacturing operation, as defined in §63.11566, since it does not engage in the preparation of asphalt flux or asphalt roofing materials.
- (f) There are no other National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) (326 IAC 14, 326 IAC 20 and 40 CFR Part 63) included in the permit.

State Rule Applicability - Entire Source

- (a) 326 IAC 1-6-3 (Preventive Maintenance Plan)
Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-6-3(a), a PMP is required for this facility and any associated control devices.
- (b) 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height)
The requirements of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height) are not included in the permit because although the unlimited and uncontrolled PM10 and SO2 emissions from this existing source are each greater than one hundred (100) tons per year, asphalt concrete plants are specifically exempted under 326 IAC 1-7-5(c).
- (c) 326 IAC 2-1.1-5 (Nonattainment New Source Review)
Jasper County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all criteria pollutants. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-5, the Nonattainment New Source Review requirements do not apply, and are not included in the permit.
- (d) 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration(PSD))
PSD applicability is discussed under the "Potential to Emit After Issuance" section above.
- (e) 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP))
This source is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1, since the unlimited potential to emit of HAPs from the entire source is less than ten (10) tons per year for any single HAP and less than twenty-five (25) tons per year of a combination of HAPs. Additionally, the following applies:

- (1) In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable, the Permittee shall not grind recycled asphalt shingles, post consumer waste and/or factory seconds, on-site or use any kind of recycled shingles as an aggregate additive in any of its asphalt production operations.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

- (2) In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable, the Permittee shall combust only natural gas in any/all of the combustion units located on-site.

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

Compliance with these requirements, combined with the potential to emit HAPs from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit of any single HAP to less than ten (10) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and total HAPs to less than twenty-five (25) tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, and shall render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)) not applicable.

(f) 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting)

This source, not located in Lake, Porter, or LaPorte County, is subject to 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting) because it is required to have an operating permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70). The potential to emit of VOC and PM10 is less than 250 tons per year; and the potential to emit of CO, NOx, and SO2 is less than 2,500 tons per year. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(2), triennial reporting is required. An emission statement shall be submitted in accordance with the compliance schedule in 326 IAC 2-6-3 by July 1, 2016, and every three (3) years thereafter. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4. Additionally, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-1(b), the source is subject to additional information requests as provided in 326 IAC 2-6-5.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

(g) 326 IAC 5-1 (Opacity Limitations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

- (1) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
- (2) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

(h) 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions Limitations)

The source is still subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-4, because the asphalt load-out, silo filling, and on-site yard, material storage piles, material processing and handling, material screening, and conveying, and paved and unpaved roads, each, continue to have the potential to emit fugitive particulate emissions. Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions Limitations), the existing source shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4.

- (i) 326 IAC 6-5 (Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations)
The source is still subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-5, because the asphalt load-out, silo filling, and on-site yard, material storage piles, material processing and handling, material screening, and conveying, and paved and unpaved roads were constructed after December 13, 1985, and continue to have potential fugitive particulate emissions greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-5, fugitive particulate matter emissions shall continue to be controlled according to the Fugitive Particulate Emissions Control Plan, which is included as Attachment A to the permit.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.
- (j) 326 IAC 6.5 PM Limitations Except Lake County
This source is not subject to 326 IAC 6.5 because it is not located in any of the following counties: Clark, Dearborn, Dubois, Howard, Marion, St. Joseph, Vanderburgh, Vigo or Wayne.
- (k) 326 IAC 6.8 PM Limitations for Lake County
This source is not subject to 326 IAC 6.8 because it is not located in Lake County.
- (l) 326 IAC 12 (New Source Performance Standards)
See Federal Rule Applicability Section of this TSD.
- (m) 326 IAC 20 (Hazardous Air Pollutants)
See Federal Rule Applicability Section of this TSD.

State Rule Applicability – Individual Facilities

Drum Mix Asphalt Plant - Dryer Burner Combustion

- (a) 326 IAC 6-2 (Particulate Emissions from Indirect Heating Units)
The 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner is still not a source of indirect heating, as defined in 326 IAC 1-2-19 "Combustion for Indirect Heating". Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 6-2 do not apply, and are not included in the permit.
- (b) 326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)
The 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner is still subject to 40 CFR 60, Subpart I (Standards of Performance for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities), incorporated by reference through 326 IAC 12. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-1(c)(5), the aggregate dryer burner is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3 because it is subject to the more stringent particulate limitations established in 326 IAC 12.
- (c) 326 IAC 7-1.1 (Sulfur Dioxide Emissions Limitations)
The unlimited potential to emit SO₂ from the 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner is still less than twenty-five (25) tons/year and ten (10) pounds/hour. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 7-1.1 do not apply and are not included in the permit for this facility.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.
- (e) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities)
The unlimited VOC potential emissions from the fuel combustion in the 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner are still less than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 do not apply, and are not included in the permit for the fuel combustion.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

- (f) 326 IAC 8-6 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations)
The unlimited potential VOC emissions from the fuel combustion in the 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner are still less than 100 tons per year (unlimited potential emissions are 0.89 tons per year). Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-6 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations) do not apply to the dryer burner and are not included in the permit.
- See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.
- (g) There are no other 326 IAC 8 Rules that are applicable to the dryer burner.
- (h) 326 IAC 9-1 (Carbon Monoxide Emission Limits)
A drum-mix asphalt plant dryer burner is still not one of the source types listed in 326 IAC 9-1-2. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 9-1 do not apply and are not included in the permit.
- (i) 326 IAC 10-3 (Nitrogen Oxide Reduction Program for Specific Source Category)
The 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner still does not meet the definition of an affected facility, as defined in 326 IAC 10-3-1(a), because the burner has a maximum a heat input of less than two hundred fifty million (250,000,000) British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr); therefore, it is not subject to this rule and the requirements are not included in the permit.
- (j) 326 IAC 10-5 (Nitrogen Oxide Reduction Program for Internal Combustion Engines (ICE))
The 40.5 MMBtu/hr dryer burner still does not meet the definition of an affected facility, as defined in 326 IAC 10-5-2(1), because the burner is an external combustion unit and not an internal combustion engine; therefore, the dryer burner is not subject to this rule and the requirements are not included in the permit.

Drum-Mix Asphalt Plant - Material Handling & Aggregate Mixing Processes

- (a) 326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)
- (1) The drum-mix asphalt plant, including the systems for handling, mixing, screening, storing, weighing and/or conveying hot aggregate (which includes steel slag), are each subject to 40 CFR 60, Subpart I (Standards of Performance for Hot Mix Asphalt Facilities), which is incorporated by reference through 326 IAC 12. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-1(c)(5), the drum-mix asphalt plant is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3 because it is subject to the more stringent particulate limitations established in 326 IAC 12.
- (2) Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-1(b), the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3-2 are applicable to the three (3) cold feed bins and the drag slat conveyor, each, since each of these operations has potential particulate emissions greater than five hundred fifty-one thousandths (0.551) pound per hour. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2, the particulate emissions from the three (3) cold feed bins and the drag slat conveyor, shall each not exceed 55.44 pounds per hour when operating at a process weight rate of 150 tons per hour (or 300,000 pounds/hr).

The pound per hour limitation was calculated as follows:

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 55.0 P^{0.11} - 40 \quad \text{where} \quad E = \text{rate of emission in pounds per hour; and} \\ P = \text{process weight rate in tons per hour}$$

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I Change;

- (b) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities)
The unlimited potential VOC emissions from the hot-mix asphalt plant (E-1) are still less than twenty-five (25) tons per year (unlimited potential emissions are 15.42 tons per year). Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 General Reduction Requirements still do not apply and are not included in this renewal.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

- (c) 326 IAC 8-6 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations)
The unlimited potential VOC emissions from the hot-mix asphalt plant (E-1) are less than 100 tons per year (unlimited potential emissions are 15.42 tons per year). Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-6 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations) do not apply to the drum mixer and are not included in the permit.
- (d) There are no other 326 IAC 8 Rules that are applicable to the drum-mix, hot-mix asphalt plant.

Hot Oil Heating System

- (a) 326 IAC 6-2 (Particulate Emissions from Indirect Heating Units)
The 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, is subject to 326 IAC 6-2-4, because it was constructed in 1997, after the rule applicability date of September 21, 1983, and meets the definition of an indirect heating unit, as defined in 326 IAC 1-2-19, since it combusts fuel to produce usable heat that is to be transferred through a heat-conducting materials barrier or by a heat storage medium to a material to be heated so that the material being heated is not contacted by, and adds no substance to the products of combustion.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), for a total source maximum operating capacity rating of less than ten (10) MMBtu/hr, the pounds of particulate matter emitted per million Btu (lb/MMBtu) heat input shall not exceed six tenths (0.6) pounds per MMBtu (lb/MMBtu).

This is a new requirement for this source. This is a Title I change.

Therefore, particulate emissions from the hot oil heater shall not exceed six tenths (0.6) pounds per MMBtu heat input.

Based on Appendix A.1, and AP-42, the potential PM emission rate is 1.9 pounds per million cubic feet of natural gas, or 0.0019 lbs/MMBtu. Therefore, the hot oil heater is able to comply with this limit without the use of a control device.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

- (b) 326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)
The 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3 because the unit is already otherwise subject to 326 IAC 6-2.
- (c) 326 IAC 7-1.1 (Sulfur Dioxide Emissions Limitations)
The unlimited potential to emit SO₂ from the 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, is less than twenty-five (25) tons/year and ten (10) pounds/hour. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 7-1.1 do not apply and are not included in the permit for this facility.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

- (d) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC Rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities)
The unlimited VOC potential emissions from the 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, are less than twenty-five (25) tons per year, each. Therefore, the requirements

of 326 IAC 8-1-6 (General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities) do not apply and are not included in the permit for this facility.

(e) 326 IAC 9-1 (Carbon Monoxide Emission Limits)

The 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, is not one of the source types listed in 326 IAC 9-1-2. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 9-1 (Carbon Monoxide Emission Limits) still do not apply and are not included in the permit for this facility.

(f) 326 IAC 10-3 (Nitrogen Oxide Reduction Program for Specific Source Category)

The 0.45 MMBtu/hr natural gas fired hot oil heater, identified as E-1a, does not meet the definition of an affected facility, as defined in 326 IAC 10-3-1(a), because the heater still has a maximum a heat input of less than two hundred fifty million (250,000,000) British thermal units per hour (MMBtu). Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 10-3 (Nitrogen Oxide Reduction Program for Specific Source Category) still do not apply and are not included in the permit for this facility.

Cold-Mix Asphalt Production Operation

(a) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC Rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities)

The existing cold-mix asphalt production operation, a continued source of potential VOC emissions greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year, is still subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-5-2 (Miscellaneous Operations: Asphalt Paving); therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 BACT still do not apply to the cold-mix asphalt production and are not included in the permit for this facility.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

(b) 326 IAC 8-5-2 (Asphalt paving rules)

Any paving application made after January 1, 1980, is subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-5-2. Pursuant to this rule, no person shall cause or allow the use of cutback asphalt or asphalt emulsion containing more than seven percent (7%) oil distillate by volume of emulsion for any paving application except the following purposes: *This is an existing requirement for this source.*

- (1) penetrating prime coating;
- (2) stockpile storage; and
- (3) application during the months of November, December, January, February and March.

(c) 326 IAC 8-6-1 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations)

The existing cold-mix asphalt production operation, a continued source of potential VOC emissions greater than one hundred (100) tons per year, is still subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-5-2 (Miscellaneous Operations: Asphalt Paving). Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-6-1 (Organic Solvent Emission Limitations) still do not apply to the cold-mix asphalt production and are not included in the permit.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

(d) There are no other 326 IAC 8 Rules that are applicable to the cold-mix asphalt production operation.

Storage Tanks

(a) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC Rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities)

The potential to emit VOCs from the 15,000 gallon asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T-1, the petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, and the gasoline storage and dispensing facility, including the 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, each, is less than twenty-five

(25) tons per year. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 do not apply to any of the S-1 storage tanks and are not included in the in the permit.

See Appendices A.1 and A.2 for the detailed calculations.

(b) 326 IAC 8-4-3 (Petroleum Liquid Storage Facilities)

The 15,000 gallon asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T-1, the petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, and the gasoline storage and dispensing facility, including the 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, each, have a maximum storage capacity of less than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) gallons. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-4-3 do not apply to any of these tanks and are not included in the permit.

(c) 326 IAC 8-9 (Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels)

This existing stationary source is located in Jasper County, not Clark, Floyd, Lake, or Porter Counties. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 8-9 (Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels) do not apply to the 15,000 gallon asphalt cement storage tank, identified as T-1, the petroleum fuel, other than gasoline, dispensing facility, and the gasoline storage and dispensing facility, including the 150 gallon gasoline storage tank, each, and are not included in the permit.

(d) There are no other 326 IAC 8 Rules that are applicable to the existing storage tanks or the gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation.

Compliance Determination and Monitoring Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with all applicable state and federal rules on a continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions; however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a continuous demonstration. When this occurs, IDEM, OAQ, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, Compliance Determination Requirements are included in the permit. The Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action.

If the Compliance Determination Requirements are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

Compliance Determination Requirements

- (1) In order to comply with the PM, PM₁₀, and PM_{2.5} limitations in the permit, the wet scrubber for particulate control of the dryer/mixer, shall continue to be in operation and control emissions from the dryer/mixer at all times when the dryer/mixer is in operation.
- (2) The liquid binder characteristics (i.e., evaporation temperature) and usage rate, in the production of cold-mix cutback asphalt, will be used to verify compliance with the FESOP VOC emission limitation.

Testing Requirements

Emission Unit	Control Device	Timeframe for Testing	Pollutant	Frequency of Testing
Dryer/mixer	Wet Scrubber	PM/PM10/PM2.5	Within 5 yrs of last valid test	Once every five (5) years

Post control (wet scrubber) testing is required to confirm compliance with 40 CFR 60, Subpart I and 40 CFR 64 (CAM), and the limits that render 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable. The last valid dryer/mixer stack test for PM and PM10 occurred on September 17, 2013. The source was in compliance at that time.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements

The existing dryer/mixer wet scrubber stack exhaust, and the material processing and handling, screening, conveying, and material transfer points continue to have applicable compliance monitoring conditions as specified below:

Emission Unit & Control Device	Parameter	Frequency	Range	Excursions and Exceedances
Dryer/mixer wet scrubber stack exhaust (SV-1)	Visible Emissions	Once per day	normal/abnormal	Response Steps
	Pressure Drop	Once per day	10.0 to 20.0 inches of water	
	Scrubber Liquid Flow Rate	Once per day	> 50 gallons/min.	
Crushers, conveyors, screens, and material transfer points	Visible Emissions	Once per day	normal/abnormal	

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the wet scrubber used in conjunction with the dryer/mixer must operate properly to ensure continued compliance with 40 CFR 60, Subpart I and 40 CFR 64 (CAM), and the limits that render 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) not applicable.

Conclusion and Recommendation

Unless otherwise stated, information used in this review was derived from the application and additional information submitted by the applicant. An application for the purposes of this review was received on November 7, 2013. Additional information was received on December 5, 2013, July 16, 2014, July 22, 2014, and July 23, 2014.

The operation of this existing stationary drum hot-mix asphalt concrete plant and cold-mix asphalt asphalt production operation, shall be subject to the conditions of the attached Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T145-32838-00060. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that the Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal be approved.

IDEM Contact

- (a) Questions regarding this proposed permit can be directed to Ms. Hannah Desrosiers at the Indiana Department Environmental Management, Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251 or by telephone at (317) 233-9327 or toll free at 1-800-451-6027 extension 3-9327.

- (b) A copy of the findings is available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>
- (c) For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM Permit Guide on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/5881.htm>; and the Citizens' Guide to IDEM on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/6900.htm>.

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Maximum Hourly Asphalt Production =	110	ton/hr							
Maximum Annual Asphalt Production =	963,600	ton/yr							
Maximum Annual Blast Furnace Slag Usage =	0	ton/yr		0.00	% sulfur				
Maximum Annual Steel Slag Usage =	963,600	ton/yr		0.66	% sulfur				
Maximum Dryer Fuel Input Rate =	40.5	MMBtu/hr							
Natural Gas Usage =	355	MMCF/yr							
No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	% sulfur				
No. 4 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	% sulfur				
Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	% sulfur				
Propane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur				
Butane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur				
Used/Waste Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and		0.00	% sulfur	0.00	% ash	0.000	% chlorine,
Diesel Fuel Usage - Generator < 600 HP =	0	gal/yr, and						0.000	% lead
Diesel Fuel Usage - Generator > 600 HP =	0	gal/yr		0.00	% sulfur				
Unlimited PM Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	28.0	lb/ton of asphalt production							
Unlimited PM10 Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	6.5	lb/ton of asphalt production							
Unlimited PM2.5 Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	1.5	lb/ton of asphalt production							
Unlimited VOC Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	0.032	lb/ton of asphalt production							
Unlimited CO Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	0.13	lb/ton of asphalt production							
Unlimited Blast Furnace Slag SO2 Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	0.00	lb/ton of slag processed							
Unlimited Steel Slag SO2 Dryer/Mixer Emission Factor =	0.0014	lb/ton of slag processed							

Process Description	Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/year)									
	Criteria Pollutants							Greenhouse Gas Pollutants	Hazardous Air Pollutants	
	PM	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO	CO ₂ e	Total HAPs	Worst Case HAP
Ducted Emissions										
Dryer Fuel Combustion (worst case)	0.34	1.35	1.35	0.11	17.74	0.98	14.90	21,445.78	0.33	0.32 (hydrogen chloride)
Dryer/Mixer (Process)	13,490	3,132	722.70	1.64	12.53	15.42	62.63	16,020.81	2.58	1.49 (formaldehyde)
Dryer/Mixer Slag Processing (worst case)	0	0	0	0.67	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hot Oil Heater Fuel Combustion/Process (worst case)	0.004	0.015	0.015	0.001	0.20	0.01	0.17	394.20	3.72E-03	3.55E-03 (hexane)
Diesel-Fired Generator < 600 HP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (formaldehyde)
Diesel-Fired Generator > 600 HP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (benzene)
Worst Case Emissions*	13,490	3,132	722.71	2.31	17.94	15.43	62.80	21,840	2.58	1.49 (hydrogen chloride)
Fugitive Emissions										
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, On-Site Yard	0.53	0.53	0.53	0	0	8.25	1.39	0	0.14	0.04 (formaldehyde)
Material Storage Piles	1.46	0.51	0.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material Processing and Handling	3.76	1.78	0.27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material Crushing, Screening, and Conveying	12.55	4.39	4.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unpaved and Paved Roads (worst case)	41.27	10.52	1.05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cold Mix Asphalt Production	0	0	0	0	0	436.75	0	0	2.98	1.00 (xylenes)
Gasoline Fuel Transfer and Dispensing	0	0	0	0	0	0.01	0	0	0.002	0.001 (xylenes)
Volatile Organic Liquid Storage Vessels	0	0	0	0	0	negl	0	0	negl	0
Total Fugitive Emissions	59.57	17.73	6.76	0	0	445.01	1.39	0	3.12	1.01 (xylenes)
Totals Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE	13,550	3,149	729.47	2.31	17.94	460.44	64.19	21,840	5.71	1.49 (xylenes)

Worst Case Fuel Combustion is based on the fuel with the highest emissions for each specific pollutant.

Fuel component percentages provided by the source.

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Dryer/Mixer Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Page 2 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions created from the combustion of natural gas, fuel oil, propane, butane, or used/waste oil in the dryer/mixer at the source.

Maximum Capacity

Maximum Fuel Input Rate =	40.5	MMBtu/hr
Natural Gas Usage =	355	MMCF/yr
No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
No. 4 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
Propane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
Butane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
Used/Waste Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and
	0.00	% sulfur
	0.00	% sulfur
	0.00	% sulfur
	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur
	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur
	0.00	% sulfur
	0.00	% ash
	0.000	% chlorine
	0.000	% lead

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)							Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)							Worse Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Propane (lb/kgal)	Butane (lb/kgal)	Used/Waste Oil (lb/kgal)	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Propane (tons/yr)	Butane (tons/yr)	Used/Waste Oil (tons/yr)	
PM	1.9	2.0	7.0	3.22	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.34
PM10/PM2.5	7.6	3.3	8.3	4.72	0.5	0.6	0	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	1.35
SO2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.11
NOx	100	20.0	20.0	55.0	13.0	15.0	19.0	17.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.74
VOC	5.5	0.20	0.20	0.28	1.00	1.10	1.0	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.98
CO	84	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	8.4	5.0	14.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.90
Hazardous Air Pollutant															
HCl							0.0							0.00	0.00
Antimony			5.25E-03	5.25E-03			negl			0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	0.0E+00
Arsenic	2.0E-04	5.6E-04	1.32E-03	1.32E-03			1.1E-01	3.5E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	3.5E-05
Beryllium	1.2E-05	4.2E-04	2.78E-05	2.78E-05			negl	2.1E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	2.1E-06
Cadmium	1.1E-03	4.2E-04	3.98E-04	3.98E-04			9.3E-03	2.0E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	2.0E-04
Chromium	1.4E-03	4.2E-04	8.45E-04	8.45E-04			2.0E-02	2.5E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	2.5E-04
Cobalt	8.4E-05		6.02E-03	6.02E-03			2.1E-04	1.5E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	1.5E-05
Lead	5.0E-04	1.3E-03	1.51E-03	1.51E-03			0	8.9E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.0E+00	0.00
Manganese	3.8E-04	8.4E-04	3.00E-03	3.00E-03			6.8E-02	6.7E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	0.00
Mercury	2.6E-04	4.2E-04	1.13E-04	1.13E-04				4.6E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00				4.6E-05
Nickel	2.1E-03	4.2E-04	8.45E-02	8.45E-02			1.1E-02	3.7E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	0.000
Selenium	2.4E-05	2.1E-03	8.83E-04	8.83E-04			negl	4.3E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	4.3E-06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane			2.36E-04	2.36E-04						0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0.0E+00
1,3-Butadiene															0.0E+00
Acetaldehyde															0.0E+00
Acrolein															0.0E+00
Benzene	2.1E-03		2.14E-04	2.14E-04				3.7E-04		0.00E+00	0.00E+00				3.7E-04
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate							2.2E-03							0.00E+00	0.0E+00
Dichlorobenzene	1.2E-03						8.0E-07	2.1E-04						0.00E+00	2.1E-04
Ethylbenzene			6.36E-05	6.36E-05						0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0.0E+00
Formaldehyde	7.5E-02	6.10E-02	3.30E-02	3.30E-02				1.3E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0.013
Hexane		1.8E+00						0.32							0.319
Phenol							2.4E-03							0.00E+00	0.0E+00
Toluene	3.4E-03		6.20E-03	6.20E-03				6.0E-04		0.00E+00	0.00E+00				6.0E-04
Total PAH Haps	negl		1.13E-03	1.13E-03			3.9E-02	negl		0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	0.0E+00
Polycyclic Organic Matter		3.30E-03							0.00E+00						0.0E+00
Xylene			1.09E-04	1.09E-04					0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0.0E+00
Total HAPs								0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.33

Methodology

Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]
Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]
Propane Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.0905 MMBtu]
Butane Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.0974 MMBtu]
Natural Gas: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]
All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [ton/2000 lbs]
Sources of AP-42 Emission Factors for fuel combustion:
Natural Gas: AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4
No. 2, No. 4, and No. 6 Fuel Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Tables 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.3-8, 1.3-9, 1.3-10, and 1.3-11
Propane and Butane: AP-42 Chapter 1.5 (dated 7/08), Tables 1.5-1 (assuming PM = PM10)
Waste Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.11 (dated 10/96), Tables 1.11-1, 1.11-2, 1.11-3, 1.11-4, and 1.11-5

*Since there are no specific AP-42 HAP emission factors for combustion of No. 4 fuel oil, it was assumed that HAP emissions from combustion of No. 4 fuel oil were equal to combustion of residual or No. 6 fuel oil.

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter
PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)
PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (< 2.5 um)
SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide
NOx = Nitrous Oxides
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
CO = Carbon Monoxide
HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

HCl = Hydrogen Chloride
PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

Page 3 of 20 TSD App A 1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions created from the combustion of natural gas, fuel oil, propane, butane, or used/waste oil in the dryer/mixer at the source:

Maximum Capacity

Maximum Capacity										
Maximum Fuel Input Rate =	40.5	MMBtu/hr								
Natural Gas Usage =	355	MMCF/yr								
No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
No. 4 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
Propane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur						
Butane Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur						
Used/Waste Oil Usage =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur	0.00	% ash	0.000	% chlorine	0.000	% lead

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Unlimited Onshore Oil Emissions	Emission Factor (units)							Global Warming Potentials (GWP)		
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Propane (lb/kgal)	Butane (lb/kgal)	Used/Waste Oil (lb/kgal)	Name	Chemical Formula	Global warming potential
CO2e Fraction								Carbon dioxide	CO ₂	1
CO2	120,161.84	22,501.41	24,153.46	24,835.04	12,500.00	14,506.73	22,024.15	Methane	CH ₄	21
CH4	2.49	0.91	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.57	0.89	Nitrous oxide	N ₂ O	310
N2O	2.2	0.26	0.19	0.53	0.9	0.9	0.18			

	Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)						
	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Propane (tons/yr)	Butane (tons/yr)	Used/ Waste Oil (tons/yr)
CO ₂ e Fraction							
CO ₂	21,315.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CH ₄	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N ₂ O	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	21,316.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CO2e for Worst Case Fuel* (tons/yr)	21,445.78
-------------------------------------	-----------

CO2e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)	21,445.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-------------------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Methodology

Fuel Usage from TSD Appendix A.1, page 1 of 14.

Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]

$$\text{Fuel Oil Usage (gal/yr)} = [\text{Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)}] \cdot [8,760 \text{ hrs/yr}] \cdot [1 \text{ gal}/0.140 \text{ MMBtu}]$$
$$\text{Propane Usage (gal/yr)} = [\text{Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)}] * [8,760 \text{ hrs/yr}] * [1 \text{ gal}/0.0915 \text{ MMBtu}]$$
$$\text{Butane Usage (gal/yr)} = [\text{Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)}] \cdot [8,760 \text{ hrs/yr}] \cdot [1 \text{ gal}/0.102 \text{ MMBtu}]$$

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A

Sources of Emission Factors for fuel combustion: (Note: To form a conservative estimate, the "worst case" emission factors have been used.)

Natural Gas: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/MMCF. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Table 1.4-2

No. 2, No. 4, and Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Table 1.3-8

Propane: Emission Factor for CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, has been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factors for CO₂ and N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.5 (dated 7/08), Table 1.5-1

Butane: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.5 (dated 7/08), Table 1.5-1

Waste Oil: Emission Factors for CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal.

Emission Factor (EF) Conversions

Natural Gas: $EF \text{ (lb/MMCF)} = [EF \text{ (kg/MMBtu)} * \text{Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg)} * \text{Heating Value of Natural Gas (MMBtu/scf)} * \text{Conversion Factor (1,000,000 scf/MMCF)}]$

Fuel Oils: $EF \text{ (lb/kgal)} = [EF \text{ (kg/MMBtu)} * \text{Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg)} * \text{Heating Value of the Fuel Oil (MMBtu/gal)} * \text{Conversion Factor (1000 gal/kgal)}]$

Natural Gas: Unlimited/Incontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [kgal/1000 gal] * [ton/2000 lbs]

All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [kgal/1000 gal] * [ton/2000 lbs]
 Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + Unlimited Potential to Emit CH₄ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + Unlimited Potential to Emit N₂O of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

PTE = Potential to Emit

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide

CO₂ = Carbon
CH₄ = Methane

CH₄ = Methane
N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

**Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Dryer/Mixer Process Emissions**

Page 4 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions from the aggregate drying/mixing

Maximum Hourly Asphalt Production = 110 ton/hr
Maximum Annual Asphalt Production = 963,600 ton/yr

Criteria Pollutant	Uncontrolled Emission Factors (lb/ton)			Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			Worse Case PTE
	Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			
	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	
PM*	28	28	28	13,490.4	0	0	13,490.4
PM10*	6.5	6.5	6.5	3,131.7	0	0	3,131.7
PM2.5*	1.5	1.5	1.5	722.7	0	0	722.7
SO2**	0.0034	0.011	0.058	1.6	0	0	1.6
NOx**	0.026	0.055	0.055	12.5	0	0	12.5
VOC**	0.032	0.032	0.032	15.4	0	0	15.4
CO***	0.13	0.13	0.13	62.6	0	0	62.6
Hazardous Air Pollutant							
HCl			2.10E-04			0	0
Antimony	1.80E-07	1.80E-07	1.80E-07	8.67E-05	0	0	8.67E-05
Arsenic	5.60E-07	5.60E-07	5.60E-07	2.70E-04	0	0	2.70E-04
Beryllium	negl	negl	negl	negl	0	0	0
Cadmium	4.10E-07	4.10E-07	4.10E-07	1.98E-04	0	0	1.98E-04
Chromium	5.50E-06	5.50E-06	5.50E-06	2.65E-03	0	0	2.65E-03
Cobalt	2.60E-08	2.60E-08	2.60E-08	1.25E-05	0	0	1.25E-05
Lead	6.20E-07	1.50E-05	1.50E-05	2.99E-04	0	0	2.99E-04
Manganese	7.70E-06	7.70E-06	7.70E-06	3.71E-03	0	0	3.71E-03
Mercury	2.40E-07	2.60E-06	2.60E-06	1.16E-04	0	0	1.16E-04
Nickel	6.30E-05	6.30E-05	6.30E-05	0.03	0	0	0.03
Selenium	3.50E-07	3.50E-07	3.50E-07	1.69E-04	0	0	1.69E-04
2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	0.02	0	0	0.02
Acetaldehyde			1.30E-03			0	0
Acrolein			2.60E-05			0	0
Benzene	3.90E-04	3.90E-04	3.90E-04	0.19	0	0	0.19
Ethylbenzene	2.40E-04	2.40E-04	2.40E-04	0.12	0	0	0.12
Formaldehyde	3.10E-03	3.10E-03	3.10E-03	1.49	0	0	1.49
Hexane	9.20E-04	9.20E-04	9.20E-04	0.44	0	0	0.44
Methyl chloroform	4.80E-05	4.80E-05	4.80E-05	0.02	0	0	0.02
MEK			2.00E-05			0	0
Propionaldehyde			1.30E-04			0	0
Quinone			1.60E-04			0	0
Toluene	1.50E-04	2.90E-03	2.90E-03	0.07	0	0	0.07
Total PAH Haps	1.90E-04	8.80E-04	8.80E-04	0.09	0	0	0.09
Xylene	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	0.10	0	0	0.10

Methodology

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Maximum Annual Asphalt Production (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-3, 11.1-4, 11.1-7, 11.1-8, 11.1-10, and 11.1-12

Natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil represent the worst possible emissions scenario. AP-42 did not provide emission factors for any other fuels.

* PM, PM10, and PM2.5 AP-42 emission factors based on drum mix dryer fired with natural gas, propane, fuel oil, and waste oil. According to AP-42 fuel type does not significantly effect PM, PM10, and PM2.5 emissions.

** SO2, NOx, and VOC AP-42 emission factors are for natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil only.

*** CO AP-42 emission factor determined by combining data from drum mix dryer fired with natural gas, No. 6 fuel oil, and No. 2 fuel oil to develop single CO emission factor

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (< 2.5 um)

SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide

NOx = Nitrous Oxides

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds

CO = Carbon Monoxide

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

HCl = Hydrogen Chloride

PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

40 CFR 64.1 CAM Applicability Determination

Control Efficiency %

Unlimited/Controlled PTE (tons/yr)

Major Source Thresholds (tons/yr)

99.259

99.96

100

96.808

99.96

100

86.166

99.98

100

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Greenhouse Gas (CO₂e) Emissions from the
Drum-Mix Plant (Dryer/Mixer) Process Emissions

Page 5 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions from the aggregate drying/mixing

Maximum Hourly Asphalt Production = 110 ton/hr
Maximum Annual Asphalt Production = 963,600 ton/yr

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/ton) Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			Global Warming Potentials (GWP)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			CO ₂ e for Worst Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil		Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	
CO ₂	33	33	33	1	15,899.40	0	0	16,020.81
CH ₄	0.0120	0.0120	0.0120	21	5.78	0	0	
N ₂ O				310	0	0	0	
Total					15,905.18	0	0	
CO ₂ e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)					16,020.81	0	0	

Methodology

Natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil represent the worst possible emissions scenario. AP-42 did not provide emission factors for any other fuels.

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-7 and 11.1-8

There are no emission factors for N₂O available in either the 40 CFR 98, Subpart C or AP-42 Chapter 11.1. Therefore, it is assumed that there are no N₂O emission anticipated from this process.

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Maximum Annual Asphalt Production (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + Unlimited Potential to Emit CH₄ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + Unlimited Potential to Emit N₂O of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide

CH₄ = Methane

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

PTE = Potential to Emit

**Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Dryer/Mixer Slag Processing**

Page 6 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited emissions from the processing of slag in the aggregate drying/mixing

Maximum Annual Blast Furnace Slag Usage =	0	ton/yr	0.00	% sulfur
Maximum Annual Steel Slag Usage =	963,600	ton/yr	0.66	% sulfur

Type of Slag	SO2 Emission Factor (lb/ton)	Unlimited Potential to Emit SO2 (tons/yr)
Blast Furnace Slag*	0.00	0.0
Steel Slag**	0.0014	0.67

Methodology

The maximum annual slag usage was provided by the source.

* Testing results for blast furnace slag, obtained January 9, 2009 from similar operations at Rieth-Riley Construction Co., Inc. facility located in Valparaiso, IN (permit #127-27075-05241), produced an Emission Factor of 0.54 lb/ton from blast furnace slag containing 1.10% sulfur content. The source has requested a safety factor of 0.20 lb/ton be added to the tested value for use at this location to allow for a sulfur content up to 1.5%.

** Testing results for steel slag, obtained June 2009 from E & B Paving, Inc. facility located in Huntington, IN. The testing results showed a steel slag emission factor of 0.0007 lb/ton from slag containing 0.33% sulfur content.

Unlimited Potential to Emit SO2 from Slag (tons/yr) = [(Maximum Annual Slag Usage (ton/yr)) * [Emission Factor (lb/ton)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Abbreviations

SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Hot Oil Heater
Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Page 7 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Location: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Maximum Hot Oil Heater Fuel Input Rate = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr, and 0.00 % sulfur

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)		Worse Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Hot Oil Heater		Hot Oil Heater		
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	
PM	1.9	2.0	0.004	0	3.7E-03
PM10/PM2.5	7.6	3.3	0.015	0	0.01
SO2	0.6	71.0	0.001	0	1.2E-03
NOx	100	20.0	0.197	0	0.20
VOC	5.5	0.20	0.011	0	0.01
CO	84	5.0	0.166	0	0.17
Hazardous Air Pollutant					
Arsenic	2.0E-04	5.6E-04	3.9E-07	0	3.9E-07
Beryllium	1.2E-05	4.2E-04	2.4E-08	0	2.4E-08
Cadmium	1.1E-03	4.2E-04	2.2E-06	0	2.2E-06
Chromium	1.4E-03	4.2E-04	2.8E-06	0	2.8E-06
Cobalt	8.4E-05		1.7E-07		1.7E-07
Lead	5.0E-04	1.3E-03	9.9E-07	0	9.9E-07
Manganese	3.8E-04	8.4E-04	7.5E-07	0	7.5E-07
Mercury	2.6E-04	4.2E-04	5.1E-07	0	5.1E-07
Nickel	2.1E-03	4.2E-04	4.1E-06	0	4.1E-06
Selenium	2.4E-05	2.1E-03	4.7E-08	0	4.7E-08
Benzene	2.1E-03		4.1E-06		4.1E-06
Dichlorobenzene	1.2E-03		2.4E-06		2.4E-06
Ethylbenzene					0
Formaldehyde	7.5E-02	6.10E-02	1.5E-04	0	1.5E-04
Hexane	1.8E+00		3.5E-03		3.5E-03
Phenol					0
Toluene	3.4E-03		6.7E-06		6.7E-06
Total PAH Haps	negl		negl		0
Polycyclic Organic Matter		3.30E-03		0	0
Total HAPs =			3.7E-03	0	0.004
Worst Single HAP =			3.5E-03	0	3.5E-03
			(Hexane)		(Hexane)

Methodology

Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]
 Equivalent Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]
 Natural Gas: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]
 All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [kgal/1000 gal] * [ton/2000 lbs]
 Sources of AP-42 Emission Factors for fuel combustion:

Natural Gas : AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4
 No. 2 Fuel Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Tables 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.3-8, 1.3-9, 1.3-10, and 1.3-11

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter
 PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)
 PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)
 SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide
 NOx = Nitrous Oxides
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 CO = Carbon Monoxide
 HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant
 HCl = Hydrogen Chloride
 PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations

Page 8 of 20 TSD App A.1

Greenhouse Gas (CO₂e) Emissions from Hot Oil Heater Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Maximum Hot Oil Heater Fuel Input Rate = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr, 0.00 % sulfur

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)		Global Warming Potentials (GWP)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)	
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)		Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)
CO ₂	120,161.84	22,501.41	1	236.84	0
CH ₄	2.49	0.91	21	4.9E-03	0
N ₂ O	2.2	0.26	310	4.3E-03	0
				236.85	0

Worse Case CO₂e Emissions (tons/yr)
238.29

CO ₂ e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)	238.29	0
--	--------	---

Methodology

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]

Equivalent Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]

Sources of Emission Factors for fuel combustion: (Note: To form a conservative estimate, the "worst case" emission factors have been used.)

Natural Gas: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/MMCF. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Table 1.4-2

No. 2 Fuel Oil: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Table 1.3-8

Emission Factor (EF) Conversions

Natural Gas: EF (lb/MMCF) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of Natural Gas (MMBtu/scf) * Conversion Factor (1,000,000 scf/MMCF)]

Fuel Oils: EF (lb/kgal) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of the Fuel Oil (MMBtu/gal) * Conversion Factor (1000 gal/kgal)]

Natural Gas: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [kgal/1000 gal] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + Unlimited Potential to Emit CH₄ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + Unlimited Potential to Emit N₂O of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide
 CH₄ = Methane

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide
 PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Hot Oil Heating System - Process Emissions

Page 9 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions from the combustion of natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil in the hot oil heating system, which is used to heat a specially designed transfer oil. The hot transfer oil is then pumped through a piping system that passes through the asphalt cement storage tanks, in order to keep the asphalt cement at the correct temperature.

Maximum Fuel Input Rate To Hot Oil Heater = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr, and
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factors		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)		Worse Case PTE	
	Natural Gas (lb/ft3)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/gal)	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil		
VOC	2.60E-08	2.65E-05	5.12E-05	0	5.12E-05	
CO	8.90E-06	0.0012	0.018	0	0.018	
Greenhouse Gas as CO2e*						
CO2	0.20	28.00	394.20	0	394.20	
Hazardous Air Pollutant						
Formaldehyde	2.60E-08	3.50E-06	5.12E-05	0	5.12E-05	
Acenaphthene		5.30E-07		0	0	
Acenaphthylene		2.00E-07		0	0	
Anthracene		1.80E-07		0	0	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		1.00E-07		0	0	
Fluoranthene		4.40E-08		0	0	
Fluorene		3.20E-08		0	0	
Naphthalene		1.70E-05		0	0	
Phenanthrene		4.90E-06		0	0	
Pyrene		3.20E-08		0	0	

Total HAPs 5.12E-05
Worst Single HAP 5.12E-05 (Naphthalene)

Methodology

Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]

No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]

Natural Gas: Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/CF)) * (1000000 CF/MMCF) * (ton/2000 lbs)

No. 2 Fuel Oil: Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gals/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/gal)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Unlimited Potential to Emit CO2e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO2 (ton/yr) x CO2 GWP (1)

1 gallon of No. 2 Fuel Oil has a heating value of 140,000 Btu

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Table 11.1-13

*Note: There are no emission factors for CH4 and N2O available in either 40 CFR 98, Subpart C or AP-42 Chapter 11.1. Therefore, it is assumed that there are no CH4 and N2O emission anticipated from this process.

Abbreviations

CO = Carbon Monoxide

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

CO2 = Carbon Dioxide

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Diesel Fuel
Output Rating (<=600 HP)

Page 10 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	0.0
Maximum Hours Operated per Year	8760
Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	0
Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr)	0

	Pollutant						
	PM ²	PM10 ²	direct PM2.5 ²	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0310	0.0025	0.0067
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ¹	43.07	43.07	43.07	40.13	606.85	49.22	130.77
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

¹Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

²PM and PM2.5 emission factors are assumed to be equivalent to PM10 emission factors. No information was given regarding which method was used to determine the factor or the fraction of PM10 which is condensable.

Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

	Pollutant							
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	1,3-Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	Total PAH HAPs ³
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu	9.33E-04	4.09E-04	2.85E-04	3.91E-05	1.18E-03	7.67E-04	9.25E-05	1.68E-04
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ⁴	1.28E-01	5.60E-02	3.91E-02	5.36E-03	1.62E-01	1.05E-01	1.27E-02	2.30E-02
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

³PAH = Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

⁴The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁴Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Potential Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00
Potential Emission of Worst Case HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00

Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant		
	CO2 ⁵	CH4 ⁶	N2O ⁶
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.15	NA	NA
Emission Factor in kg/MMBtu	NA	0.003	0.0006
Emission Factor in lb/kgal	22,512.07	0.91	0.18
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.000	0.000

⁵The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factor in lb/hp-hr was converted to lb/kgal emission factor using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁵Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

⁶The 40 CFR 98 Subpart C emission factors in kg/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁶Emission factor (lb/kgal) = 40 CFR 98 EF (kg/MMBtu) * 2.20462 (lb/kg) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	0.00
CO2e Total in tons/yr	0.00

Methodology

Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year]

Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) = Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) * 7000 (Btu/hp-hr) * 1/19300 (lb/Btu) * 1/7.1 (gal/lb)

Emission Factors are from AP42 (Supplement B 10/96), Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal

CH4 and N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Potential Emissions (tons/yr) = [Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] / (1,000 gal/kgal) / (2,000 lb/ton)

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Large Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Diesel Fuel
Output Rating (>600 HP)

Page 11 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	0.0
Maximum Hours Operated per Year	8760
Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	0
Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr)	0

Sulfur Content (S) of Fuel (% by weight) 0.00

	Pollutant						
	PM	PM10 ²	direct PM2.5 ²	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	7.00E-04			0.00E+00 (.00809S)	2.40E-02	7.05E-04	5.50E-03
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu		0.0573	0.0573				
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ¹	13.70	7.85	7.85	0.00	469.82	13.80	107.67
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ The AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

² Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

² Emission factors in lb/kgal were converted from the AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

² Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

	Pollutant						
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	Total PAH HAPs ³
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu	7.76E-04	2.81E-04	1.93E-04	7.89E-05	2.52E-05	7.88E-06	2.12E-04
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ⁴	1.06E-01	3.85E-02	2.64E-02	1.08E-02	3.45E-03	1.08E-03	2.91E-02
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

³ PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

⁴ Emission factors in lb/kgal were converted from the AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁴ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Potential Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00
Potential Emission of Worst Case HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00

Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant		
	CO2 ⁵	CH4 ^{5,6}	N2O ⁷
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.16	6.35E-05	NA
Emission Factor in kg/MMBtu	NA	NA	0.0006
Emission Factor in lb/kgal	22,707.83	1.24	0.18
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00

⁵ The AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁵ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

⁶ According to AP-42, Table 3.4-1, TOC (as CH4) is 9% methane by weight. As a result, the lb/hp-hr emission factor for TOC (as CH4) in AP-42 has been multiplied by 9% to determine the portion that is emitted as methane.

⁷ The 40 CFR 98 Subpart C emission factors in kg/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁷ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = 40 CFR 98 EF (kg/MMBtu) * 2.20462 (lb/kg) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	0.00
CO2e Total in tons/yr	0.00

Methodology

Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year]

Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) = Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) * 7000 (Btu/hp-hr) * 1/19300 (lb/Btu) * 1/7.1 (gal/lb)

Emission Factors are from AP 42 (Supplement B 10/96) Tables 3.4-1, 3.4-2, 3.4-3, and 3.4-4 and have been converted to lb/kgal.

N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Potential Emissions (tons/yr) = [Maximum Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] / (1,000 gal/kgal) / (2,000 lb/ton)

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O

Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

**Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions**

Page 12 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled fugitive emissions from hot asphalt mix load-out, silo filling, and on-site yard for a drum mix hot mix asphalt plant

Asphalt Temperature, T =	325	F
Asphalt Volatility Factor, V =	-0.5	
Maximum Annual Asphalt Production =	963,600	tons/yr

Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/ton asphalt)			Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
	Load-Out	Silo Filling	On-Site Yard	Load-Out	Silo Filling	On-Site Yard	Total
Total PM*	5.2E-04	5.9E-04	NA	0.25	0.28	NA	0.53
Organic PM	3.4E-04	2.5E-04	NA	0.16	0.122	NA	0.29
TOC	0.004	0.012	0.001	2.00	5.87	0.530	8.4
CO	0.001	0.001	3.5E-04	0.65	0.569	0.170	1.39

NA = Not Applicable (no AP-42 Emission Factor)

PM/HAPs	0.012	0.014	0	0.025
VOC/HAPs	0.030	0.075	0.008	0.112
non-VOC/HAPs	1.5E-04	1.6E-05	4.1E-05	2.1E-04
non-VOC/non-HAPs	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.27
Total VOCs	1.88	5.87	0.5	8.3
Total HAPs	0.04	0.09	0.008	0.14
Worst Single HAP				0.043 (formaldehyde)

Methodology

The asphalt temperature and volatility factor were provided by the source.

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Maximum Annual Asphalt Production (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-14, 11.1-15, and 11.1-16

Plant Load-Out Emission Factor Equations (AP-42 Table 11.1-14):

Total PM/PM10/PM2.5 Ef = $0.000181 + 0.00141(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

Organic PM Ef = $0.00141(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

TOC Ef = $0.0172(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

CO Ef = $0.00558(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

Silo Filling Emission Factor Equations (AP-42 Table 11.1-14):

PM/PM10 Ef = $0.000332 + 0.00105(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

Organic PM Ef = $0.00105(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

TOC Ef = $0.0504(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

CO Ef = $0.00488(-V)e^{-(0.0251)(T+460)-20.43}$

On Site Yard CO emissions estimated by multiplying the TOC emissions by 0.32

*No emission factors available for PM10 or PM2.5, therefore IDEM assumes PM10 and PM2.5 are equivalent to Total PM.

Abbreviations

TOC = Total Organic Compounds

CO = Carbon Monoxide

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions (continued)

Page 13 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Organic Particulate-Based Compounds (Table 11.1-15)

Pollutant	CASRN	Category	HAP Type	Source	Speciation Profile		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
					Load-out and Onsite Yard (% by weight of Total Organic PM)	Silo Filling and Asphalt Storage Tank (% by weight of Total Organic PM)	Load-out	Silo Filling	Onsite Yard	Total
PAH HAPs										
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.26%	0.47%	4.3E-04	5.7E-04	NA	1.0E-03
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.028%	0.014%	4.6E-05	1.7E-05	NA	6.3E-05
Anthracene	120-12-7	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.07%	0.13%	1.1E-04	1.6E-04	NA	2.7E-04
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.019%	0.056%	3.1E-05	6.9E-05	NA	1.0E-04
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0076%	0	1.2E-05	0	NA	1.2E-05
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0022%	0	3.6E-06	0	NA	3.6E-06
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0019%	0	3.1E-06	0	NA	3.1E-06
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0023%	0	3.8E-06	0	NA	3.8E-06
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0078%	0.0095%	1.3E-05	1.2E-05	NA	2.4E-05
Chrysene	218-01-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.103%	0.21%	1.7E-04	2.6E-04	NA	4.3E-04
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.00037%	0	6.1E-07	0	NA	6.1E-07
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.05%	0.15%	8.2E-05		NA	8.2E-05
Fluorene	86-73-7	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.77%	1.01%	1.3E-03	1.2E-03	NA	2.5E-03
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.00047%	0	7.7E-07	0	NA	7.7E-07
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	2.38%	5.27%	3.9E-03	6.4E-03	NA	0.010
Naphthalene	91-20-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	1.25%	1.82%	2.1E-03	2.2E-03	NA	4.3E-03
Perylene	198-55-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.022%	0.03%	3.6E-05	3.7E-05	NA	7.3E-05
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.81%	1.80%	1.3E-03	2.2E-03	NA	3.5E-03
Pyrene	129-00-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.15%	0.44%	2.5E-04	5.4E-04	NA	7.8E-04
Total PAH HAPs							0.010	0.014	NA	0.024
Other semi-volatile HAPs										
Phenol		PM/HAP	---	Organic PM	1.18%	0	1.9E-03	0	0	1.9E-03

NA = Not Applicable (no AP-42 Emission Factor)

Methodology

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Speciation Profile (%)] * [Organic PM (tons/yr)]

Speciation Profiles from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-15 and 11.1-16

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

POM = Polycyclic Organic Matter

**Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions (continued)**

Page 14 of 20 TSD App A.1

Organic Volatile-Based Compounds (Table 11.1-16)

Pollutant	CASRN	Category	HAP Type	Source	Speciation Profile		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
					Load-out and Onsite Yard (% by weight of TOC)	Silo Filling and Asphalt Storage Tank (% by weight of TOC)	Load-out	Silo Filling	Onsite Yard	Total
VOC		VOC	---	TOC	94%	100%	1.88	5.87	0.50	8.25
non-VOC/non-HAPS										
Methane	74-82-8	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	6.50%	0.26%	1.3E-01	1.5E-02	3.4E-02	0.180
Acetone	67-64-1	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	0.046%	0.055%	9.2E-04	3.2E-03	2.4E-04	0.004
Ethylene	74-85-1	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	0.71%	1.10%	1.4E-02	6.5E-02	3.8E-03	0.083
Total non-VOC/non-HAPS					7.30%	1.40%	0.146	0.082	0.039	0.27
Volatile organic HAPs										
Benzene	71-43-2	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.052%	0.032%	1.0E-03	1.9E-03	2.8E-04	3.2E-03
Bromomethane	74-83-9	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0096%	0.0049%	1.9E-04	2.9E-04	5.1E-05	5.3E-04
2-Butanone	78-93-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.049%	0.039%	9.8E-04	2.3E-03	2.6E-04	3.5E-03
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.013%	0.016%	2.6E-04	9.4E-04	6.9E-05	1.3E-03
Chloroethane	75-00-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.00021%	0.004%	4.2E-06	2.3E-04	1.1E-06	2.4E-04
Chloromethane	74-87-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.015%	0.023%	3.0E-04	1.4E-03	7.9E-05	1.7E-03
Cumene	92-82-8	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.11%	0	2.2E-03	0	5.8E-04	2.8E-03
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.28%	0.038%	5.6E-03	2.2E-03	1.5E-03	0.009
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.088%	0.69%	1.8E-03	4.1E-02	4.7E-04	0.043
n-Hexane	100-54-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.15%	0.10%	3.0E-03	5.9E-03	7.9E-04	0.010
Isooctane	540-84-1	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0018%	0.00031%	3.6E-05	1.8E-05	9.5E-06	6.4E-05
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	non-VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0.00027%	0	1.6E-05	0	1.6E-05
MTBE	1634-04-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Styrene	100-42-5	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0073%	0.0054%	1.5E-04	3.2E-04	3.9E-05	5.0E-04
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	non-VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0077%	0	1.5E-04	0	4.1E-05	2.0E-04
Toluene	100-88-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.21%	0.062%	4.2E-03	3.6E-03	1.1E-03	0.009
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0013%	0	2.6E-05	0	6.9E-06	3.3E-05
m-/p-Xylene	1330-20-7	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.41%	0.20%	8.2E-03	1.2E-02	2.2E-03	0.022
o-Xylene	95-47-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.08%	0.057%	1.6E-03	3.3E-03	4.2E-04	5.4E-03
Total volatile organic HAPs					1.50%	1.30%	0.030	0.076	0.008	0.114

Methodology

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Speciation Profile (%)] * [TOC (tons/yr)]

Speciation Profiles from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-15 and 11.1-16

Abbreviations

TOC = Total Organic Compounds

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

MTBE = Methyl tert butyl ether

**Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Material Storage Piles**

Page 15 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by wind erosion of storage stockpiles, based on 8,760 hours of use and USEPA's AP-42 (Pre 1983 Edition), Section 11.2.3.

$$E_f = 1.7 \cdot (s/1.5) \cdot (365-p)/235 \cdot (f/15)$$

where E_f = emission factor (lb/acre/day)
 s = silt content (wt %)
 p = 125 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches
 f = 15 % of wind greater than or equal to 12 mph

Material	Silt Content (wt %)*	Emission Factor (lb/acre/day)	Maximum Anticipated Pile Size (acres)**	PTE of PM (tons/yr)	PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Sand	2.6	3.01	1.00	0.549	0.192
Limestone	1.6	1.85	1.50	0.507	0.177
RAP	0.5	0.58	0	0	0
Gravel	1.6	1.85	0	0	0
Shingles	0.5	0.58	0	0	0
Slag	3.8	4.40	0.50	0.401	0.140
Totals				1.46	0.51

Methodology

PTE of PM (tons/yr) = (Emission Factor (lb/acre/day)) * (Maximum Pile Size (acres)) * (ton/2000 lbs) * (8760 hours/yr)

PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr) = (Potential PM Emissions (tons/yr)) * 35%

*Silt content values obtained from AP-42 Table 13.2.4-1 (dated 1/95)

**Maximum anticipated pile size (acres) provided by the source.

PM2.5 = PM10

Abbreviations

RAP - recycled asphalt pavement

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations Material Processing, Handling, Crushing, Screening, and Conveying

Page 16 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Batch or Continuous Drop Operations (AP-42 Section 13.2.4)

To estimate potential fugitive dust emissions from processing and handling of raw materials (batch or continuous drop operations), AP-42 emission factors for Aggregate Handling, Section 13.2.4 (fifth edition, 1/95) are utilized.

$$E_f = k \cdot (0.0032) \cdot [(U/5)^{1.3} / (M/2)^{1.4}]$$

where: E_f = Emission factor (lb/ton)

k (PM) =	0.74	= particle size multiplier (0.74 assumed for aerodynamic diameter ≤ 100 μ m)
k (PM10) =	0.35	= particle size multiplier (0.35 assumed for aerodynamic diameter ≤ 10 μ m)
k (PM2.5) =	0.053	= particle size multiplier (0.053 assumed for aerodynamic diameter ≤ 2.5 μ m)
U =	12	= worst case annual mean wind speed (Source: NOAA, 2006*)
M =	4.0	= material % moisture content of aggregate (Source: AP-42 Section 11.1.1.1)
E_f (PM) =	2.80E-03	lb PM/ton of material handled
E_f (PM10) =	1.32E-03	lb PM10/ton of material handled
E_f (PM2.5) =	2.01E-04	lb PM2.5/ton of material handled

Maximum Annual Asphalt Production = 963,600 tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%
Maximum Material Handling Throughput = 896,148 tons/yr

Type of Activity	Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Truck unloading of materials into storage piles	1.25	0.59	0.09
Front-end loader dumping of materials into feeder bins	1.25	0.59	0.09
Conveyor dropping material into dryer/mixer or batch tower	1.25	0.59	0.09
Total (tons/yr)	3.76	1.78	0.27

Methodology

The percent asphalt cement/binder provided by the source.

Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr) = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]

Unlimited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Raw materials may include limestone, sand, recycled asphalt pavement (RAP), gravel, slag, and other additives

*Worst case annual mean wind speed (Indianapolis, IN) from "Comparative Climatic Data", National Climatic Data Center, NOAA, 2006

Material Screening and Conveying (AP-42 Section 11.19.2)

To estimate potential fugitive dust emissions from raw material crushing, screening, and conveying, AP-42 emission factors for Crushed Stone Processing Operations, Section 11.19.2 (dated 8/04) are utilized.

Operation	Uncontrolled Emission Factor for PM (lbs/ton)*	Uncontrolled Emission Factor for PM10 (lbs/ton)*	Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr)**
Crushing	0.0054	0.0024	0	0
Screening	0.025	0.0087	11.20	3.90
Conveying	0.003	0.0011	1.34	0.49
Unlimited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) =			12.55	4.39

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr) = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]

Unlimited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/ton)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Raw materials may include stone/gravel, slag, and recycled asphalt pavement (RAP)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.19.2 (dated 8/04), Table 11.19.2-2

*Uncontrolled emissions factors for PM/PM10 represent tertiary crushing of stone with moisture content ranging from 0.21 to 1.3 percent by weight (Table 11.19.2-2). The bulk moisture content of aggregate in the storage piles at a hot mix asphalt production plant typically stabilizes between 3 to 5 percent by weight (Source: AP-42 Section 11.1.1.1).

**Assumes PM10 = PM2.5

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 μ m)

PM2.5 = Particulate matter (< 2.5 μ m)

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Unpaved Roads

Page 17 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Unpaved Roads at Industrial Site

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by unpaved roads, based on 8,760 hours of use and AP-42, Ch 13.2.2 (12/2003).

Maximum Annual Asphalt Production = 963,600 tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%
Maximum Material Handling Throughput = 896,148 tons/yr
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = 67,452 tons/yr
Maximum No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gallons/yr

Process	Vehicle Type	Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons)	Maximum Weight of Load (tons)	Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)	Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)	Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)	Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)	Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)	Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	22.4	39.4	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	401	0.076	3,038.4
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.0	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	401	0.076	3,038.4
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	36.0	48.0	1.9E+03	9.0E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.0	1.9E+03	2.2E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	32.0	44.0	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.0	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	4.2	19.2	2.1E+05	4.1E+06	375	0.071	15,154.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	0	15.0	2.1E+05	3.2E+06	375	0.071	15,154.0
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	24.0	41.0	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2,281.3
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.0	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2,281.3
Total					5.9E+05	1.2E+07			4.1E+04

Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip = 20.3 tons/trip
Average Miles Per Trip = 0.070 miles/trip

Unmitigated Emission Factor, $E_f = k * [(s/12)^a] * [(W/3)^b]$ (Equation 1a from AP-42 13.2.2)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5
where k =	4.9	1.5	0.15
s =	4.8	4.8	4.8
a =	0.7	0.9	0.9
W =	20.3	20.3	20.3
b =	0.45	0.45	0.45

lb/mi = particle size multiplier (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2 for Industrial Roads)
% = mean % silt content of unpaved roads (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-3 Sand/Gravel Processing Plant Road)
= constant (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2)
tons = average vehicle weight (provided by source)
= constant (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2)

Taking natural mitigation due to precipitation into consideration, Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E * [(365 - P)/365]$

Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E * [(365 - P)/365]$
where P = 125 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches (see Fig. 13.2.2-1)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5
Unmitigated Emission Factor, E_f =	6.10	1.55	0.16
Mitigated Emission Factor, E_{ext} =	4.01	1.02	0.10
Dust Control Efficiency =	50%	50%	50%

lb/mile
lb/mile
(pursuant to control measures outlined in fugitive dust control plan)

Process	Vehicle Type	Unmitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	9.27	2.36	0.24	6.09	1.55	0.16	3.05	0.78	0.08
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	9.27	2.36	0.24	6.09	1.55	0.16	3.05	0.78	0.08
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.325	0.083	0.01	0.214	0.054	0.01	0.107	0.027	0.00
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.325	0.083	0.01	0.214	0.054	0.01	0.107	0.027	0.00
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	46.22	11.78	1.18	30.39	7.75	0.77	15.20	3.87	0.39
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	46.22	11.78	1.18	30.39	7.75	0.77	15.20	3.87	0.39
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	6.96	1.77	0.18	4.58	1.17	0.12	2.29	0.58	0.06
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	6.96	1.77	0.18	4.58	1.17	0.12	2.29	0.58	0.06
Totals		125.54	32.00	3.20	82.55	21.04	2.10	41.27	10.52	1.05

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons/trip)] + [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Maximum trips per year (trip/yr) = [Throughput (tons/yr)] / [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)] * [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip) = [Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)] / [5280 ft/mile]
Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr) = [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)] * [Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)]
Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip (ton/trip) = SUM[Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Average Miles Per Trip (miles/trip) = SUM[Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Unmitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Mitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Mitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Controlled PTE (tons/yr) = (Mitigated PTE (tons/yr)) * (1 - Dust Control Efficiency)

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um) PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um) PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Paved Roads

Page 18 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Paved Roads at Industrial Site

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by paved roads, based on 8,760 hours of use and AP-42, Ch 13.2.1 (12/2003).

Maximum Annual Asphalt Production =	963,600	tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)	7.0%	
Maximum Material Handling Throughput =	896,148	tons/yr
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput =	67,452	tons/yr
Maximum No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage =	0	gallons/yr

Process	Vehicle Type	Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons)	Maximum Weight of Load (tons)	Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)	Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)	Total Weight driven per day (ton/yr)	Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)	Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)	Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	22.4	39.40	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2273.1
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.00	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2273.1
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	36.0	48.00	1.9E+03	9.0E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.00	1.9E+03	2.2E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	32.0	44.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	4.2	19.20	2.1E+05	4.1E+06	300	0.057	12123.2
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	0	15.00	2.1E+05	3.2E+06	300	0.057	12123.2
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	24.0	41.00	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2281.3
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.00	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2281.3
Total					5.9E+05	1.2E+07			3.4E+04

Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip =	20.3	tons/trip
Average Miles Per Trip =	0.057	miles/trip

Unmitigated Emission Factor, $E_f = [k * (sL)^{0.91} * (W)^{1.02}]$ (Equation 1 from AP-42 13.2.1)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5	
where k =	0.011	0.0022	0.00054	lb/mi = particle size multiplier (AP-42 Table 13.2.1-1)
W =	20.3	20.3	20.3	tons = average vehicle weight (provided by source)
sL =	0.6	0.6	0.6	g/m ² = Ubiquitous Baseline Silt Loading Values of paved roads (Table 13.2.1-3 for summer months)

Taking natural mitigation due to precipitation into consideration, Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E * [1 - (p/4N)]$

Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E_f * [1 - (p/4N)]$	
where p =	125 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches (see Fig. 13.2.1-2)
N =	365 days per year

	PM	PM10	PM2.5	
Unmitigated Emission Factor, E_f	0.15	0.03	0.01	lb/mile
Mitigated Emission Factor, E_{ext}	0.14	0.03	0.01	lb/mile
Dust Control Efficiency =	50%	50%	50%	(pursuant to control measures outlined in fugitive dust control plan)

Process	Vehicle Type	Unmitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.008	0.002	3.9E-04	0.007	0.001	3.6E-04	0.004	7.3E-04	1.8E-04
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.008	0.002	3.9E-04	0.007	0.001	3.6E-04	0.004	7.3E-04	1.8E-04
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	0.90	0.18	0.04	0.83	0.17	0.04	0.41	0.08	0.02
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	0.90	0.18	0.04	0.83	0.17	0.04	0.41	0.08	0.02
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Totals		2.50	0.50	0.12	2.29	0.46	0.11	1.14	0.23	0.06

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons/trip)] + [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Maximum trips per year (trip/yr) = [Throughput (tons/yr)] / [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)] * [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip) = [Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)] / [5280 ft/mile]
Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr) = [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)] * [Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)]
Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip (ton/trip) = SUM[Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Average Miles Per Trip (miles/trip) = SUM[Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Unmitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Mitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Mitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Controlled PTE (tons/yr) = (Mitigated PTE (tons/yr)) * (1 - Dust Control Efficiency)

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter
PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)
PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)
PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations
Cold Mix Asphalt Production and Stockpiles

Page 19 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the amount of VOC and HAP emissions created from volatilization of solvent used as diluent in the liquid binder for cold mix asphalt production.

Maximum Annual Asphalt Production = 963,600 tons/yr
 Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%
 Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = 67,452 tons/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds

	Maximum weight % of VOC solvent in binder*	Weight % VOC solvent in binder that evaporates	Maximum VOC Solvent Usage (tons/yr)	PTE of VOC (tons/yr)
Cut back asphalt rapid cure (assuming gasoline or naphtha solvent)	0%	0%	0.0	0.0
Cut back asphalt medium cure (assuming kerosene solvent)	0%	0%	0.0	0.0
Cut back asphalt slow cure (assuming fuel oil solvent)	0%	0%	0.0	0.0
Emulsified asphalt with solvent (assuming water, emulsifying agent, and 15% fuel oil solvent)	0%	0%	0.0	0.0
Other asphalt with solvent binder	26%	3%	17,470	436.75
Worst Case PTE of VOC =				436.75

Hazardous Air Pollutants

Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	0.68%
Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	0.2% Xylenes
PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) =	2.98
PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) =	1.00 Xylenes

Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) Content (% by weight) For Various Petroleum Solvents*

	CAS#	Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) Content (% by weight)* For Various Petroleum Solvents				
		Gasoline	Kerosene	Diesel (#2) Fuel Oil	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 6 Fuel Oil
Volatile Organic HAP						
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	3.70E-5%				
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	2.40%				
Acenaphthene	83-32-9		4.70E-5%		1.80E-4%	
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8		4.50E-5%		6.00E-5%	
Anthracene	120-12-7		1.20E-6%	5.80E-5%	2.80E-5%	5.00E-5%
Benzene	71-43-2	1.90%		2.90E-4%		
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3			9.60E-7%	4.50E-7%	5.50E-4%
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8			2.20E-6%	2.10E-7%	4.40E-5%
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2			1.20E-7%	5.70E-8%	
Biphenyl	92-52-4			6.30E-4%	7.20E-5%	
Chrysene	218-01-9			4.50E-7%	1.40E-6%	6.90E-4%
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.70%		0.07%	3.40E-4%	
Fluoranthene	206-44-0		7.10E-6%	5.90E-5%	1.40E-5%	2.40E-4%
Fluorene	86-73-7		4.20E-5%	8.60E-4%	1.90E-4%	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5			1.60E-7%		1.00E-4%
Methyl-tert-butylether	1634-04-4	0.33%				
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.25%	0.31%	0.26%	0.22%	4.20E-5%
n-Hexane	110-54-3	2.40%				
Phenanthrene	85-01-8		8.60E-6%	8.80E-4%	7.90E-4%	2.10E-4%
Pyrene	129-00-0		2.40E-6%	4.60E-5%	2.90E-5%	2.30E-5%
Toluene	108-88-3	8.10%		0.18%	6.20E-4%	
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	9.00%		0.50%	0.23%	
Total Organic HAPs		26.08%	0.33%	1.29%	0.68%	0.19%
Worst Single HAP		9.00% Xylenes	0.31% Naphthalene	0.50% Xylenes	0.23% Xylenes	0.07% Chrysene

Notes

Based on information provided by the source, the VOC solvent used in the cold-mix production is organic in nature and very low in VOC content. To form a conservative estimate, VOC emissions are calculated as "Other asphalt with solvent binder" (above), and HAPS emissions were determined using No. 2 Fuel Oil as the petroleum solvent.

Methodology

Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
 Maximum VOC Solvent Usage (tons/yr) = [Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput (tons/yr)] * [Maximum Weight % of VOC Solvent in Binder]
 PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = [Weight % VOC solvent in binder that evaporates] * [Maximum VOC Solvent Usage (tons/yr)]
 PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [Worst Case Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]
 PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [Worst Case Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

*Source: Petroleum Liquids. Potter, T.L. and K.E. Simmons. 1998. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group Series, Volume 2. Composition of Petroleum Mixtures. The Association for Environmental Health and Science.

Abbreviations

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.1: Unlimited Emissions Calculations Gasoline Fuel Transfer and Dispensing Operation

Page 20 of 20 TSD App A.1

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: F073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

To calculate evaporative emissions from the gasoline dispensing fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling emission factors from AP-42 Table 5.2-7 were used. The total potential emission of VOC is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Gasoline Throughput} &= 15.0 \text{ gallons/day} \\ &= 5.5 \text{ kgal/yr} \end{aligned}$$

Volatile Organic Compounds

Emission Source	Emission Factor (lb/kgal of throughput)	PTE of VOC (tons/yr)*
Filling storage tank (balanced submerged filling)	0.3	8.21E-04
Tank breathing and emptying	1.0	2.74E-03
Vehicle refueling (displaced losses - controlled)	1.1	3.01E-03
Spillage	0.7	1.92E-03
Total		0.01

Hazardous Air Pollutants

Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	26.08%
Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	9.0% Xylenes
Limited PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) =	2.21E-03
Limited PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) =	7.64E-04 Xylenes

Methodology

The gasoline throughput was provided by the source.

Gasoline Throughput (kgal/yr) = [Gasoline Throughput (lbs/day)] * [365 days/yr] * [kgal/1000 gal]

PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = [Gasoline Throughput (kgal/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [ton/2000 lb]

PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

*Source: Petroleum Liquids. Potter, T.L. and K.E. Simmons. 1998. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group Series, Volume 2. Composition of Petroleum Mixtures. The Association for Environmental Health and Science.

Abbreviations

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds

PTE = Potential to Emit

Page 1 of 20 TSD App A.2

Asphalt Plant Limitations - Drum Mix

Limited/Controlled Emissions

negl = negligible

Worst Case Fuel Combustion is based on the fuel with the highest emissions for each specific pollutant.

Fuel component percentages provided by the source.

*Worst Case Emissions (tons/yr) = Worst Case Emissions from Dryer Fuel Combustion and Dryer/Mixer + Dryer/Mixer Slag Processing + Worst Case Emissions from Hot Oil Heater Fuel Combustion and Hot Oil Heating System + Diesel-Fired Generator < 600 HP + Diesel-Fired Generator > 600 HP

** Pounds per hour Emission Limitation = Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr) * Dryer/Mixer Limitation (lb/ton) * 1yr/8760hrs

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Dryer/Mixer Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited emissions created from the combustion of natural gas, fuel oil, propane, butane, or used/waste oil in the dryer/mixer and all other fuel combustion sources at the source.

Fuel Limitations

[illegible]

Limited Emissions

Limited Emissions								Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr)							
Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)														Worse Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	No. 4 Fuel Oil* (lb/kgal)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Propane (lb/kgal)	Butane (lb/kgal)	Used/ Waste Oil (lb/kgal)	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Propane (tons/yr)	Butane (tons/yr)	Used/ Waste Oil (tons/yr)	
PM	1.9	2.0	7.0	3.22	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.34
PM10/PM2.5	7.6	3.3	8.3	4.72	0.5	0.6	0	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	1.35
SO2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.11
NOx	100	20.0	20.0	55.0	13.0	15.0	19.0	17.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.74
VOC	5.5	0.20	0.20	0.28	1.0	1.10	1.0	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.98
CO	84	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	8.4	5.0	14.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.90
Hazardous Air Pollutant															
HCl							0.0							0.00	0
Antimony			5.25E-03	5.25E-03			negl			0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	0
Arsenic	2.0E-04	5.6E-04	1.32E-03	1.32E-03			1.1E-01	3.5E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	3.5E-05
Beryllium	1.2E-05	4.2E-04	2.78E-05	2.78E-05			negl	2.1E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	2.1E-06
Cadmium	1.1E-03	4.2E-04	3.98E-04	3.98E-04			9.3E-03	2.0E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	2.0E-04
Chromium	1.4E-03	4.2E-04	8.45E-04	8.45E-04			2.0E-02	2.5E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	2.5E-04
Cobalt	8.4E-05		6.02E-03	6.02E-03			2.1E-04	1.5E-05		0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	1.5E-05
Lead	5.0E-04	1.3E-03	1.51E-03	1.51E-03			0	8.9E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	8.9E-05
Manganese	3.8E-04	8.4E-04	3.00E-03	3.00E-03			6.8E-02	6.7E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	6.7E-05
Mercury	2.6E-04	4.2E-04	1.13E-04	1.13E-04				4.6E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00				4.6E-05
Nickel	2.1E-03	4.2E-04	8.45E-02	8.45E-02			1.1E-02	3.7E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	3.7E-04
Selenium	2.4E-05	2.1E-03					negl	4.3E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00			negl	4.3E-06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane			2.36E-04	2.36E-04						0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0
1,3-Butadiene															0
Acetaldehyde															0
Acrolein															0
Benzene	2.1E-03		2.14E-04	2.14E-04				3.7E-04		0.00E+00	0.00E+00				3.7E-04
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate							2.2E-03							0.00E+00	0
Dichlorobenzene	1.2E-03						8.0E-07	2.1E-04						0.00E+00	2.1E-04
Ethylbenzene			6.36E-05	6.36E-05						0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0
Formaldehyde	7.5E-02	6.10E-02	3.30E-02	3.30E-02				1.3E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0.013
Hexane	1.8E+00							0.32							0.32
Phenol							2.4E-03							0.00E+00	0
Toluene	3.4E-03		6.20E-03	6.20E-03				6.0E-04		0.00E+00	0.00E+00				6.0E-04
Total PAH Haps	negl		1.13E-03	1.13E-03			3.9E-02	negl		0.00E+00	0.00E+00			0.00E+00	0
Polycyclic Organic Matter		3.30E-03							0.00E+00						0
Xylene			1.09E-04	1.09E-04						0.00E+00	0.00E+00				0
Total HAPs								0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.33

Methodology

Natural Gas: Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Natural Gas Limitation (MMCF/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

All Other Fuels: Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Fuel Limitation (gals/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/kgal)) * (kgal/1000 gal) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Sources of AP-42 Emission Factors for fuel combustion:

Natural Gas : AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4

No. 2, No. 4, and No. 6 Fuel Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Tables 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.3-8, 1.3-9, 1.3-10, and 1.3-11

Propane and Butane: AP-42 Chapter 1.5 (dated 7/08), Tables 1.5-1 (assuming PM = PM10)

Waste Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.11 (dated 10/96), Tables 1.11-1, 1.11-2, 1.11-3, 1.11-4, and 1.11-5

*Since there are no specific AP-42 HAP emission factors for combustion of No. 4 fuel oil, it was assumed that HAP emissions from combustion of No. 4 fuel oil were equal to combustion of residual or No. 6 fuel oil.

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 μm)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (< 2.5 μm)

SO₂ = Sulfur Dioxide

NOx = Nitrous Oxides

VOC - Volatile Organic Compounds

CO = Carbon Monoxide

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

HCl = Hydrogen Chloride

PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Greenhouse Gas (CO₂e) Emissions from the
Dryer/Mixer Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Page 3 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited emissions created from the combustion of natural gas, fuel oil, propane, butane, or used/waste oil in the dryer/mixer and all other fuel combustion sources at the source.

Fuel Limitations

Maximum Fuel Input Rate =	40.5	MMBtu/hr								
Natural Gas Limitation =	355	MMCF/yr								
No. 2 Fuel Oil Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
No. 4 Fuel Oil Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur						
Propane Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur						
Butane Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	gr/100 ft3 sulfur						
Used/Waste Oil Limitation =	0	gal/yr, and	0.00	% sulfur	0.00	% ash	0.000	% chlorine,	0.000	% lead

Limited Emissions

CO ₂ e Fraction	Emission Factor (units)							Global Warming Potentials (GWP)		
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Propane (lb/kgal)	Butane (lb/kgal)	Used/Waste Oil (lb/kgal)	Name	Chemical Formula	Global warming potential
CO ₂	120,161.84	22,501.41	24,153.46	24,835.04	12,500.00	14,506.73	22,024.15	Carbon dioxide	CO ₂	1
CH ₄	2.49	0.91	0.97	1.00	0.60	0.67	0.89	Methane	CH ₄	21
N ₂ O	2.20	0.26	0.19	0.53	0.90	0.90	0.18	Nitrous oxide	N ₂ O	310

CO2e Fraction	Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr)						
	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	No. 4 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	Propane (tons/yr)	Butane (tons/yr)	Used/Waste Oil (tons/yr)
CO2	21,315.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CH4	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N2O	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	21,316.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CO2e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)	21,445.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CO₂e for Worst Case Fuel* (tons/yr)
21,446

Methodology

Fuel Limitations from TSD Appendix A.2, page 1 of 15.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Sources of Emission Factors for fuel combustion: (Note: To form a conservative estimate, the "worst case" emission factors have been used.)

Natural Gas: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/MMCF. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Table 1.4-2

No. 2, No. 4, and Residual (No. 5 or No. 6) Fuel Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.3 Oil: (dated 5/10), Table 1.3-8

Propane and Butane: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.5 (dated 7/08), Table 1.5-1

Waste Oil: Emission Factors for CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal.

Emission Factor (EF) Conversions

Natural Gas: EF (lb/MMCF) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of Natural Gas (MMBtu/scf) * Conversion Factor (1,000,000 scf/MMCF)]

Fuel Oils: EF (lb/kgal) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of the Fuel Oil (MMBtu/gal) * Conversion Factor (1000 gal/kgal)]

Natural Gas: Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Natural Gas Limitation (MMCF/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

All Other Fuels: Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Fuel Limitation (gals/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/kgal)) * (kgal/1000 gal) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Limited CO₂e Emissions (tons/yr) = CO₂ Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + CH₄ Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + N₂O Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

CH₄ = Methane

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Dryer/Mixer - Process Emissions

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited emissions from the aggregate drying/mixing

Maximum Hourly Asphalt Production =	110	ton/hr
Annual Asphalt Production Limitation =	963,600	ton/yr
PM Dryer/Mixer Limitation =	0.385	lb/ton of asphalt production
PM10 Dryer/Mixer Limitation =	0.472	lb/ton of asphalt production
PM2.5 Dryer/Mixer Limitation =	0.494	lb/ton of asphalt production
CO Dryer/Mixer Limitation =	0.130	lb/ton of asphalt production
VOC Dryer/Mixer Limitation =	0.032	lb/ton of asphalt production

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor or Limitation (lb/ton)			Limited/Controlled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			Worse Case PTE
	Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer, controlled by fabric filter)			Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer, controlled by fabric filter)			
	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	
PM*	0.385	0.385	0.385	185.42	0.0	0.0	185.42
PM10*	0.472	0.472	0.472	227.25	0.0	0.0	227.25
PM2.5*	0.494	0.494	0.494	238.23	0.0	0.0	238.23
SO2**	0.003	0.011	0.058	1.64	0.0	0.0	1.64
NOx**	0.026	0.055	0.055	12.53	0.0	0.0	12.53
VOC**	0.032	0.032	0.032	15.42	0.0	0.0	15.42
CO***	0.130	0.130	0.130	62.63	0.0	0.0	62.63
Hazardous Air Pollutant							
HCl			2.10E-04			0.00	0.00
Antimony	1.80E-07	1.80E-07	1.80E-07	8.67E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.67E-05
Arsenic	5.60E-07	5.60E-07	5.60E-07	2.70E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.70E-04
Beryllium	negl	negl	negl	negl	negl	negl	0.00E+00
Cadmium	4.10E-07	4.10E-07	4.10E-07	1.98E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.98E-04
Chromium	5.50E-06	5.50E-06	5.50E-06	2.65E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.65E-03
Cobalt	2.60E-08	2.60E-08	2.60E-08	1.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.25E-05
Lead	6.20E-07	1.50E-05	1.50E-05	2.99E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.99E-04
Manganese	7.70E-06	7.70E-06	7.70E-06	3.71E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.71E-03
Mercury	2.40E-07	2.60E-06	2.60E-06	1.16E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.16E-04
Nickel	6.30E-05	6.30E-05	6.30E-05	3.04E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.03
Selenium	3.50E-07	3.50E-07	3.50E-07	1.69E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.69E-04
2,2,4 Trimethylpentane	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	1.93E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.02
Acetaldehyde			1.30E-03			0.00	0
Acrolein			2.60E-05			0.00E+00	0
Benzene	3.90E-04	3.90E-04	3.90E-04	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.19
Ethylbenzene	2.40E-04	2.40E-04	2.40E-04	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.12
Formaldehyde	3.10E-03	3.10E-03	3.10E-03	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
Hexane	9.20E-04	9.20E-04	9.20E-04	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44
Methyl chloroform	4.80E-05	4.80E-05	4.80E-05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02
MEK			2.00E-05			0.00	0
Propionaldehyde			1.30E-04			0.00	0
Quinone			1.60E-04			0.00	0
Toluene	1.50E-04	2.90E-03	2.90E-03	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.07
Total PAH Haps	1.90E-04	8.80E-04	8.80E-04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.09
Xylene	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.10

Methodology

Limited/Controlled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-3, 11.1-4, 11.1-7, 11.1-8, 11.1-10, and 11.1-12

Natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil represent the worst possible emissions scenario. AP-42 did not provide emission factors for any other fuels.

* PM, PM10, and PM2.5 AP-42 emission factors based on drum mix dryer fired with natural gas, propane, fuel oil, and waste oil. According to AP-42 fuel type does not significantly effect PM, PM10, and PM2.5 emissions.

** SO2, NOx, and VOC AP-42 emission factors are for natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil only.

*** CO AP-42 emission factor determined by combining data from drum mix dryer fired with natural gas, No. 6 fuel oil, and No. 2 fuel oil to develop single CO emission factor.

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (< 2.5 um)

VOC - Volatile Organic Compounds

SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide

NOx = Nitrous Oxides

CO = Carbon Monoxide

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

HCl = Hydrogen Chloride

PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

**Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Greenhouse Gas (CO₂e) Emissions from the
Drum-Mix Plant (Dryer/Mixer) Process Emissions**

Page 5 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited emissions from the aggregate drying/mixing

Maximum Hourly Asphalt Production = 110 ton/hr
 Annual Asphalt Production Limitation = 963,600 ton/yr

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/ton) Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			Global Warming Potentials (GWP)	Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) Drum-Mix Plant (dryer/mixer)			CO ₂ e for Worst Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil		Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	Waste Oil	
CO ₂	33	33	33	1	15,899.40	0.00	0.00	16,021
CH ₄	0.0120	0.0120	0.0120	21	5.78	0.00	0.00	
N ₂ O				310	0	0	0	
Total					15,905.18	0.00	0.00	
CO ₂ e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)					16,020.81	0.00	0.00	

Methodology

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-7 and 11.1-8

There are no emission factors for N₂O available in either the 40 CFR 98, Subpart C or AP-42 Chapter 11.1. Therefore, it is assumed that there are no N₂O emission anticipated from this process.

Limited/Controlled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Natural gas, No. 2 fuel oil, and waste oil represent the worst possible emissions scenario. AP-42 did not provide emission factors for any other fuels.

Limited CO₂e Emissions (tons/yr) = CO₂ Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + CH₄ Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + N₂O Potential Emission of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide

CH₄ = Methane

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary Dryer/Mixer Slag Processing

Page 6 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited emissions from the processing of slag in the aggregate drying/mixing

Limited Blast Furnace Slag Usage =	0	ton/yr	0.00	% sulfur
Limited Annual Steel Slag Usage =	963,600	ton/yr	0.66	% sulfur

Type of Slag	SO2 Emission Factor (lb/ton)	Limited Potential to Emit SO2 (tons/yr)
Blast Furnace Slag*	0.0000	0.0
Steel Slag**	0.0014	0.67

Methodology

* Testing results for blast furnace slag, obtained January 9, 2009 from similar operations at Rieth-Riley Construction Co., Inc. facility located in Valparaiso, IN (permit #127-27075-05241), produced an Emission Factor of 0.54 lb/ton from blast furnace slag containing 1.10% sulfur content. The source has requested a safety factor of 0.20 lb/ton be added to the tested value for use at this location to allow for a sulfur content up to 1.5%.

** Testing results for steel slag, obtained June 2009 from E & B Paving, Inc. facility located in Huntington, IN. The testing results showed a steel slag emission factor of 0.0007 lb/ton from slag containing 0.33% sulfur content.

Limited Potential to Emit SO2 from Slag (tons/yr) = [(Limited Slag Usage (ton/yr)) * [Emission Factor (lb/ton)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Abbreviations

SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Hot Oil Heater
Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Page 7 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Location: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Maximum Hot Oil Heater Fuel Input Rate = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr, and 0.00 % sulfur

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)		Worse Case Fuel (tons/yr)
	Hot Oil Heater		Hot Oil Heater		
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)	Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)	
PM	1.9	2.0	0.004	0.000	3.7E-03
PM10/PM2.5	7.6	3.3	0.015	0.000	0.01
SO2	0.6	71.0	0.001	0.000	1.2E-03
NOx	100	20.0	0.197	0.000	0.20
VOC	5.5	0.20	0.011	0.000	0.01
CO	84	5.0	0.166	0.000	0.17
Hazardous Air Pollutant					
Arsenic	2.0E-04	5.6E-04	3.9E-07	0.00E+00	3.9E-07
Beryllium	1.2E-05	4.2E-04	2.4E-08	0.00E+00	2.4E-08
Cadmium	1.1E-03	4.2E-04	2.2E-06	0.00E+00	2.2E-06
Chromium	1.4E-03	4.2E-04	2.8E-06	0.00E+00	2.8E-06
Cobalt	8.4E-05		1.7E-07		1.7E-07
Lead	5.0E-04	1.3E-03	9.9E-07	0.00E+00	9.9E-07
Manganese	3.8E-04	8.4E-04	7.5E-07	0.00E+00	7.5E-07
Mercury	2.6E-04	4.2E-04	5.1E-07	0.00E+00	5.1E-07
Nickel	2.1E-03	4.2E-04	4.1E-06	0.00E+00	4.1E-06
Selenium	2.4E-05	2.1E-03	4.7E-08	0.00E+00	4.7E-08
Benzene	2.1E-03		4.1E-06		4.1E-06
Dichlorobenzene	1.2E-03		2.4E-06		2.4E-06
Ethylbenzene					0
Formaldehyde	7.5E-02	6.10E-02	1.5E-04	0.00E+00	0.000
Hexane	1.8E+00		0.00		0.004
Phenol					0
Toluene	3.4E-03		6.7E-06		6.7E-06
Total PAH Haps	negl		negl		0
Polycyclic Organic Matter		3.30E-03		0.00E+00	0.0E+00

Total HAPs = 3.7E-03 0.0E+00 0.004
Worst Single HAP = 3.5E-03 0.0E+00 3.5E-03
(Hexane) (Hexane)

Methodology

Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]

Equivalent Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]

Natural Gas: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] *

Sources of AP-42 Emission Factors for fuel combustion:

Natural Gas : AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, and 1.4-4

No. 2 Fuel Oil: AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Tables 1.3-1, 1.3-2, 1.3-3, 1.3-8, 1.3-9, 1.3-10, and 1.3-11

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)

VOC - Volatile Organic Compounds

SO2 = Sulfur Dioxide

NOx = Nitrous Oxides

CO = Carbon Monoxide

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

HCl = Hydrogen Chloride

PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Greenhouse Gas (CO₂e) Emissions from
Hot Oil Heater Fuel Combustion with Maximum Capacity < 100 MMBtu/hr

Page 8 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Maximum Hot Oil Heater Fuel Input Rate = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr, 0.00 % sulfur

Unlimited/Uncontrolled Emissions

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factor (units)		Global Warming Potentials (GWP)	Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)	
	Natural Gas (lb/MMCF)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/kgal)		Natural Gas (tons/yr)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (tons/yr)
CO ₂	120,161.84	22,501.41	1	236.84	0.00
CH ₄	2.49	0.91	21	4.9E-03	0.00E+00
N ₂ O	2.20	0.26	310	4.3E-03	0.00E+00
Total				236.85	0.00

Worse Case CO₂e Emissions (tons/yr)
238.29

CO ₂ e Equivalent Emissions (tons/yr)		238.29	0.00
--	--	--------	------

Methodology

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Sources of Emission Factors for fuel combustion: (Note: To form a conservative estimate, the "worst case" emission factors have been used.)

Natural Gas : Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/MMCF. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.4 (dated 7/98), Table 1.4-2

No. 2 Fuel Oil: Emission Factors for CO₂ and CH₄ from 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart C, Tables C-1 and 2, have been converted from kg/mmBtu to lb/kgal. Emission Factor for N₂O from AP-42 Chapter 1.3 (dated 5/10), Table 1.3-8

Emission Factor (EF) Conversions

Natural Gas: EF (lb/MMCF) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of Natural Gas (MMBtu/scf) * Conversion Factor (1,000,000 scf/MMCF)]

Fuel Oils: EF (lb/kgal) = [EF (kg/MMBtu) * Conversion Factor (2.20462 lbs/kg) * Heating Value of the Fuel Oil (MMBtu/gal) * Conversion Factor (1000 gal/kgal)]

Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]

Equivalent Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]

Natural Gas: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

All Other Fuels: Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Usage (gals/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [kgal/1000 gal] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO₂ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CO₂ GWP (1) + Unlimited Potential to Emit CH₄ of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x CH₄ GWP (21) + Unlimited Potential to Emit N₂O of "worst case" fuel (ton/yr) x N₂O GWP (310).

Abbreviations

CH₄ = Methane

CO₂ = Carbon Dioxide

N₂O = Nitrogen Dioxide

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Hot Oil Heating System - Process Emissions

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the unlimited/uncontrolled emissions from the combustion of natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil in the hot oil heating system, which is used to heat a specially designed transfer oil. The hot transfer oil is then pumped through a piping system that passes through the asphalt cement storage tanks, in order to keep the asphalt cement at the correct temperature.

Maximum Fuel Input Rate To Hot Oil Heater = 0.45 MMBtu/hr
 Natural Gas Usage = 3.94 MMCF/yr, and
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage = 0 gal/yr

Criteria Pollutant	Emission Factors		Unlimited/Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)		Worse Case PTE
	Natural Gas (lb/ft3)	No. 2 Fuel Oil (lb/gal)	Natural Gas	No. 2 Fuel Oil	
VOC	2.60E-08	2.65E-05	5.12E-05	0.000	0.000
CO	8.90E-06	0.0012	0.018	0.000	0.018
Greenhouse Gas as CO2e*					
CO2	0.20	28.00	394.20	0.00	394.20
Hazardous Air Pollutant					
Formaldehyde	2.60E-08	3.50E-06	5.12E-05	0.00E+00	5.12E-05
Acenaphthene		5.30E-07		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acenaphthylene		2.00E-07		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Anthracene		1.80E-07		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		1.00E-07		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fluoranthene		4.40E-08		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fluorene		3.20E-08		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Naphthalene		1.70E-05		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phenanthrene		4.90E-06		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pyrene		3.20E-08		0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total HAPs				5.12E-05	
Worst Single HAP				5.12E-05	(Naphthalene)

Methodology

Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 MMCF/1,000 MMBtu]
 No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gal/yr) = [Maximum Fuel Input Rate (MMBtu/hr)] * [8,760 hrs/yr] * [1 gal/0.140 MMBtu]
 Natural Gas: Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Natural Gas Usage (MMCF/yr))*(Emission Factor (lb/CF))*(1000000 CF/MMCF)*(ton/2000 lbs)
 No. 2 Fuel Oil: Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gals/yr))*(Emission Factor (lb/gal))*(ton/2000 lbs)
 Unlimited Potential to Emit CO2e (tons/yr) = Unlimited Potential to Emit CO2 (ton/yr) x CO2 GWP (1)
 1 gallon of No. 2 Fuel Oil has a heating value of 140,000 Btu
 Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Table 11.1-13

*Note: There are no emission factors for CH4 and N2O available in either 40 CFR 98, Subpart C or AP-42 Chapter 11.1. Therefore, it is assumed that there are no CH4 and N2O emission anticipated from this process.

Abbreviations

CO = Carbon Monoxide

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

CO2 = Carbon Dioxide

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Diesel Fuel
Output Rating (<=600 HP)

Page 10 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	0.0
Limited Hours Operated per Year	0
Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	0
Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr)	0

	Pollutant						
	PM ²	PM10 ²	direct PM2.5 ²	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0310	0.0025	0.0067
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ¹	43.07	43.07	43.07	40.13	606.85	49.22	130.77
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

¹ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

² PM and PM2.5 emission factors are assumed to be equivalent to PM10 emission factors. No information was given regarding which method was used to determine the factor or the fraction of PM10 which is condensable.

Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

	Pollutant						
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	1,3-Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu	9.33E-04	4.09E-04	2.85E-04	3.91E-05	1.18E-03	7.67E-04	9.25E-05
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ⁴	1.28E-01	5.60E-02	3.91E-02	5.36E-03	1.62E-01	1.05E-01	1.27E-02
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

³ PAH = Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

⁴ The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁴ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Limited Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00
Limited Emission of Worst Case HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00

Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant		
	CO2 ⁵	CH4 ⁶	N2O ⁶
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.15	NA	NA
Emission Factor in kg/MMBtu	NA	0.003	0.0006
Emission Factor in lb/kgal	22,512.07	0.91	0.18
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.000	0.000

⁵ The AP-42 Chapter 3.3-1 emission factor in lb/hp-hr was converted to lb/kgal emission factor using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁵ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

⁶ The 40 CFR 98 Subpart C emission factors in kg/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁶ Emission factor (lb/kgal) = 40 CFR 98 EF (kg/MMBtu) * 2.20462 (lb/kg) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Summed Limited Emissions in tons/yr	0.00
CO2e Total in tons/yr	0.00

Methodology

Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Limited Hours Operated per Year]

Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) = Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr) * 7000 (Btu/hp-hr) * 1/19300 (lb/Btu) * 1/7.1 (gal/lb)

Emission Factors are from AP42 (Supplement B 10/96), Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal

CH4 and N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Limited Emissions (tons/yr) = [Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] / (1,000 gal/kgal) / (2,000 lb/ton)

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Large Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Diesel Fuel
Output Rating (>600 HP)

Page 11 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	0.0	
Limited Hours Operated per Year	0	
Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	0	
Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr)	0	
		Sulfur Content (S) of Fuel (% by weight) 0.00

	Pollutant						
	PM	PM10 ²	direct PM2.5 ²	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	7.00E-04			0.00E+00 (.00809S)	2.40E-02	7.05E-04	5.50E-03
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu		0.0573	0.0573				
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ¹	13.70	7.85	7.85	0.00	469.82	13.80	107.67
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

¹ The AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

¹Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

²Emission factors in lb/kgal were converted from the AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

²Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

	Pollutant						
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	Total PAH HAPs ³
Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu	7.76E-04	2.81E-04	1.93E-04	7.89E-05	2.52E-05	7.88E-06	2.12E-04
Emission Factor in lb/kgal ⁴	1.06E-01	3.85E-02	2.64E-02	1.08E-02	3.45E-03	1.08E-03	2.91E-02
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

³PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

⁴Emission factors in lb/kgal were converted from the AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/MMBtu using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁴Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/MMBtu) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Limited Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00
Limited Emission of Worst Case HAPs (tons/yr)	0.00E+00

Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant		
	CO2 ⁵	CH4 ^{5,6}	N2O ⁷
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.16	6.35E-05	NA
Emission Factor in kg/MMBtu	NA	NA	0.0006
Emission Factor in lb/kgal	22,707.83	1.24	0.18
Limited Emission in tons/yr	0.00	0.00	0.00

⁵ The AP-42 Chapter 3.4-1 emission factors in lb/hp-hr were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr, diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb, and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁵Emission factor (lb/kgal) = AP-42 EF (lb/hp-hr) * 1/7,000 (hp-hr/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

⁶According to AP-42, Table 3.4-1, TOC (as CH4) is 9% methane by weight. As a result, the lb/hp-hr emission factor for TOC (as CH4) in AP-42 has been multiplied by 9% to determine the portion that is emitted as methane.

⁷The 40 CFR 98 Subpart C emission factors in kg/MMBtu were converted to lb/kgal emission factors using an average diesel heating value of 19,300 Btu / lb and diesel fuel density of 7.1 lb / gal (AP-42 Tables 3.3-1 and 3.4.1) since the source will limit the emissions from this unit by limiting the fuel usage.

⁷Emission factor (lb/kgal) = 40 CFR 98 EF (kg/MMBtu) * 2.20462 (lb/kg) * 1/10⁶ (MMBtu/Btu) * 19,300 (Btu/lb) * 7.1 (lb/gal) * 1,000 (gal/kgal)

Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	0.00
CO2e Total in tons/yr	0.00

Methodology

Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Limited Hours Operated per Year]

Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) = Limited Throughput (hp-hr/yr) * 7000 (Btu/hp-hr) * 1/19300 (lb/Btu) * 1/7.1 (gal/lb)

Emission Factors are from AP 42 (Supplement B 10/96) Tables 3.4-1 , 3.4-2, 3.4-3, and 3.4-4 and have been converted to lb/kgal.

N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2 and have been converted to lb/kgal.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Limited Emissions (tons/yr) = [Limited Diesel Fuel Usage (gal/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] / (1,000 ga/kgal) / (2,000 lb/ton)

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O

Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

**Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions**

Page 12 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the limited fugitive emissions from hot asphalt mix load-out, silo filling, and on-site yard for a drum mix hot mix asphalt plant

Asphalt Temperature, T =	325	F
Asphalt Volatility Factor, V =	-0.5	
Annual Asphalt Production Limitation =	963,600	tons/yr

Pollutant	Emission Factor (lb/ton asphalt)			Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
	Load-Out	Silo Filling	On-Site Yard	Load-Out	Silo Filling	On-Site Yard	Total
Total PM*	5.2E-04	5.9E-04	NA	0.25	0.28	NA	0.53
Organic PM	3.4E-04	2.5E-04	NA	0.16	0.122	NA	0.29
TOC	0.004	0.012	0.001	2.00	5.87	0.530	8.4
CO	0.001	0.001	3.5E-04	0.65	0.569	0.170	1.39

NA = Not Applicable (no AP-42 Emission Factor)

PM/HAPs	0.012	0.014	0	0.026
VOC/HAPs	0.030	0.075	0.008	0.112
non-VOC/HAPs	1.5E-04	1.6E-05	4.1E-05	2.1E-04
non-VOC/non-HAPs	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.27

Total VOCs	1.88	5.87	0.5	8.3
Total HAPs	0.04	0.09	0.008	0.14
Worst Single HAP				0.043 (formaldehyde)

Methodology

The asphalt temperature and volatility factor were provided by the source.

Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-14, 11.1-15, and 11.1-16

Plant Load-Out Emission Factor Equations (AP-42 Table 11.1-14)::

$$\text{Total PM/PM}_{10} \text{ Ef} = 0.000181 + 0.00141(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{Organic PM Ef} = 0.00141(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{TOC Ef} = 0.0172(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{CO Ef} = 0.00558(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

Silo Filling Emission Factor Equations (AP-42 Table 11.1-14):

$$\text{PM/PM}_{10} \text{ Ef} = 0.000332 + 0.00105(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{Organic PM Ef} = 0.00105(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{TOC Ef} = 0.0504(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

$$\text{CO Ef} = 0.00488(-V)e^{((0.0251)(T+460)-20.43)}$$

On Site Yard CO emissions estimated by multiplying the TOC emissions by 0.32

*No emission factors available for PM₁₀ or PM_{2.5}, therefore IDEM assumes PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} are equivalent to Total PM.

Abbreviations

TOC = Total Organic Compounds

CO = Carbon Monoxide

PM = Particulate

Matter

PM₁₀ = Particulate Matter (<10 µm)

PM_{2.5} = Particulate Matter (<2.5 µm)

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions (continued)

Page 13 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Organic Particulate-Based Compounds (Table 11.1-15)

Pollutant	CASRN	Category	HAP Type	Source	Speciation Profile		Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
					Load-out and Onsite Yard (% by weight of Total Organic PM)	Silo Filling and Asphalt Storage Tank (% by weight of Total Organic PM)	Load-out	Silo Filling	Onsite Yard	Total
PAH HAPs										
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.26%	0.47%	4.3E-04	5.7E-04	NA	1.0E-03
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.028%	0.014%	4.6E-05	1.7E-05	NA	6.3E-05
Anthracene	120-12-7	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.07%	0.13%	1.1E-04	1.6E-04	NA	2.7E-04
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.019%	0.056%	3.1E-05	6.9E-05	NA	1.0E-04
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0076%	0	1.2E-05	0	NA	1.2E-05
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0022%	0	3.6E-06	0	NA	3.6E-06
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0019%	0	3.1E-06	0	NA	3.1E-06
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0023%	0	3.8E-06	0	NA	3.8E-06
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.0078%	0.0095%	1.3E-05	1.2E-05	NA	2.4E-05
Chrysene	218-01-9	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.103%	0.21%	1.7E-04	2.6E-04	NA	4.3E-04
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.00037%	0	6.1E-07	0	NA	6.1E-07
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.05%	0.15%	8.2E-05	1.8E-04	NA	2.7E-04
Fluorene	86-73-7	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.77%	1.01%	1.3E-03	1.2E-03	NA	2.5E-03
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.00047%	0	7.7E-07	0	NA	7.7E-07
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	2.38%	5.27%	3.9E-03	6.4E-03	NA	0.010
Naphthalene	91-20-3	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	1.25%	1.82%	2.1E-03	2.2E-03	NA	4.3E-03
Perylene	198-55-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.022%	0.03%	3.6E-05	3.7E-05	NA	7.3E-05
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.81%	1.80%	1.3E-03	2.2E-03	NA	3.5E-03
Pyrene	129-00-0	PM/HAP	POM	Organic PM	0.15%	0.44%	2.5E-04	5.4E-04	NA	7.8E-04
Total PAH HAPs							0.010	0.014	NA	0.024
Other semi-volatile HAPs										
Phenol		PM/HAP	---	Organic PM	1.18%	0	1.9E-03	0	0	1.9E-03

NA = Not Applicable (no AP-42 Emission Factor)

Methodology

Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Speciation Profile (%)] * [Organic PM (tons/yr)]

Speciation Profiles from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-15 and 11.1-16

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

POM = Polycyclic Organic Matter

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Asphalt Load-Out, Silo Filling, and Yard Emissions (continued)

Page 14 of 20 TSD App A.2

Organic Volatile-Based Compounds (Table 11.1-16)

Pollutant	CASRN	Category	HAP Type	Source	Speciation Profile		Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr)			
					Load-out and Onsite Yard (% by weight of TOC)	Silo Filling and Asphalt Storage Tank (% by weight of TOC)	Load-out	Silo Filling	Onsite Yard	Total
VOC		VOC	---	TOC	94%	100%	1.88	5.87	0.50	8.25
non-VOC/non-HAPS										
Methane	74-82-8	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	6.50%	0.26%	1.3E-01	1.5E-02	3.4E-02	0.180
Acetone	67-64-1	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	0.046%	0.055%	9.2E-04	3.2E-03	2.4E-04	0.004
Ethylene	74-85-1	non-VOC/non-HAP	---	TOC	0.71%	1.10%	1.4E-02	6.5E-02	3.8E-03	0.083
Total non-VOC/non-HAPS					7.30%	1.40%	0.146	0.082	0.039	0.27
Volatile organic HAPs										
Benzene	71-43-2	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.052%	0.032%	1.0E-03	1.9E-03	2.8E-04	3.2E-03
Bromomethane	74-83-9	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0096%	0.0049%	1.9E-04	2.9E-04	5.1E-05	5.3E-04
2-Butanone	78-93-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.049%	0.039%	9.8E-04	2.3E-03	2.6E-04	3.5E-03
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.013%	0.016%	2.6E-04	9.4E-04	6.9E-05	1.3E-03
Chloroethane	75-00-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.00021%	0.004%	4.2E-06	2.3E-04	1.1E-06	2.4E-04
Chloromethane	74-87-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.015%	0.023%	3.0E-04	1.4E-03	7.9E-05	1.7E-03
Cumene	92-82-8	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.11%	0	2.2E-03	0	5.8E-04	2.8E-03
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.28%	0.038%	5.6E-03	2.2E-03	1.5E-03	0.009
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.088%	0.69%	1.8E-03	4.1E-02	4.7E-04	0.043
n-Hexane	100-54-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.15%	0.10%	3.0E-03	5.9E-03	7.9E-04	0.010
Isooctane	540-84-1	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0018%	0.00031%	3.6E-05	1.8E-05	9.5E-06	6.4E-05
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	non-VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0.00027%	0	1.6E-05	0	1.6E-05
MTBE	1634-04-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Styrene	100-42-5	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0073%	0.0054%	1.5E-04	3.2E-04	3.9E-05	5.0E-04
Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	non-VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0077%	0	1.5E-04	0	4.1E-05	2.0E-04
Toluene	100-88-3	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.21%	0.062%	4.2E-03	3.6E-03	1.1E-03	0.009
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichloroethene	79-01-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.0013%	0	2.6E-05	0	6.9E-06	3.3E-05
m-/p-Xylene	1330-20-7	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.41%	0.20%	8.2E-03	1.2E-02	2.2E-03	0.022
o-Xylene	95-47-6	VOC/HAP	---	TOC	0.08%	0.057%	1.6E-03	3.3E-03	4.2E-04	5.4E-03
Total volatile organic HAPs					1.50%	1.30%	0.030	0.076	0.008	0.114

Methodology

Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Speciation Profile (%)] * [TOC (tons/yr)]

Speciation Profiles from AP-42 Chapter 11.1 (dated 3/04), Tables 11.1-15 and 11.1-16

Abbreviations

TOC = Total Organic Compounds

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutant

VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

MTBE = Methyl tert butyl ether

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary Material Storage Piles

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Note: Since the emissions from the storage piles are minimal, the limited emissions are equal to the unlimited emissions.

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by wind erosion of storage stockpiles, based on 8,760 hours of use and USEPA's AP-42 (Pre 1983 Edition), Section 11.2.3.

$$E_f = 1.7 \cdot (s/1.5) \cdot (365-p)/235 \cdot (f/15)$$

where E_f = emission factor (lb/acre/day)
 s = silt content (wt %)
 p = 125 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches
 f = 15 % of wind greater than or equal to 12 mph

Material	Silt Content (wt %)*	Emission Factor (lb/acre/day)	Maximum Anticipated Pile Size (acres)**	PTE of PM (tons/yr)	PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Sand	2.6	3.01	1.00	0.549	0.192
Limestone	1.6	1.85	1.50	0.507	0.177
RAP	0.5	0.58	0	0.000	0.000
Gravel	1.6	1.85	0	0.000	0.000
Shingles	0.5	0.58	0	0.000	0.000
Slag	3.8	4.40	0.50	0.401	0.140
Totals				1.46	0.51

Methodology

PTE of PM (tons/yr) = (Emission Factor (lb/acre/day)) * (Maximum Pile Size (acres)) * (ton/2000 lbs) * (8760 hours/yr)

PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr) = (Potential PM Emissions (tons/yr)) * 35%

*Silt content values obtained from AP-42 Table 13.2.4-1 (dated 1/95)

**Maximum anticipated pile size (acres) provided by the source.

PM2.5 = PM10

Abbreviations

RAP = recycled asphalt pavement

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary

Material Processing, Handling, Crushing, Screening, and Conveying

Page 16 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Batch or Continuous Drop Operations (AP-42 Section 13.2.4)

To estimate potential fugitive dust emissions from processing and handling of raw materials (batch or continuous drop operations), AP-42 emission factors for Aggregate Handling, Section 13.2.4 (fifth edition, 1/95) are utilized.

$$Ef = k \cdot (0.0032)^{1.3} \cdot (U/5)^{1.3} \cdot (M/2)^{1.4}$$

where: Ef = Emission factor (lb/ton)

k (PM) =	0.74	= particle size multiplier (0.74 assumed for aerodynamic diameter <=100 um)
k (PM10) =	0.35	= particle size multiplier (0.35 assumed for aerodynamic diameter <=10 um)
k (PM2.5) =	0.053	= particle size multiplier (0.053 assumed for aerodynamic diameter <=2.5 um)
U =	12	= worst case annual mean wind speed (Source: NOAA, 2006*)
M =	4.0	= material % moisture content of aggregate (Source: AP-42 Section 11.1.1.1)
Ef (PM) =	2.80E-03	lb PM/ton of material handled
Ef (PM10) =	1.32E-03	lb PM10/ton of material handled
Ef (PM2.5) =	2.01E-04	lb PM2.5/ton of material handled

Annual Asphalt Production Limitation = 963,600 tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%
Maximum Material Handling Throughput = 896,148 tons/yr

Type of Activity	Limited PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Limited PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Limited PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Truck unloading of materials into storage piles	1.25	0.59	0.09
Front-end loader dumping of materials into feeder bins	1.25	0.59	0.09
Conveyor dropping material into dryer/mixer or batch tower	1.25	0.59	0.09
Total (tons/yr)	3.76	1.78	0.27

Methodology

The percent asphalt cement/binder provided by the source.

Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr) = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]

Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = (Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr)) * (Emission Factor (lb/ton)) * (ton/2000 lbs)

Raw materials may include limestone, sand, recycled asphalt pavement (RAP), gravel, slag, and other additives

*Worst case annual mean wind speed (Indianapolis, IN) from "Comparative Climatic Data", National Climatic Data Center, NOAA, 2006

Material Screening and Conveying (AP-42 Section 19.2.2)

To estimate potential fugitive dust emissions from raw material crushing, screening, and conveying, AP-42 emission factors for Crushed Stone Processing Operations, Section 19.2.2 (dated 8/04) are utilized.

Operation	Uncontrolled Emission Factor for PM (lbs/ton)*	Uncontrolled Emission Factor for PM10 (lbs/ton)*	Limited PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Limited PTE of PM10/PM2.5 (tons/yr)**
Crushing	0.0054	0.0024	0.00	0.00
Screening	0.025	0.0087	11.20	3.90
Conveying	0.003	0.0011	1.34	0.49
Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) =			12.55	4.39

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr) = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]

Limited Potential to Emit (tons/yr) = [Maximum Material Handling Throughput (tons/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/ton)] * [ton/2000 lbs]

Raw materials may include stone/gravel, slag, and recycled asphalt pavement (RAP)

Emission Factors from AP-42 Chapter 11.19.2 (dated 8/04), Table 11.19.2-2

*Uncontrolled emissions factors for PM/PM10 represent tertiary crushing of stone with moisture content ranging from 0.21 to 1.3 percent by weight (Table 11.19.2-2). The bulk moisture content of aggregate in the storage piles at a hot mix asphalt production plant typically stabilizes between 3 to 5 percent by weight (Source: AP-42 Section 11.1.1.1).

**Assumes PM10 = PM2.5

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter

PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um)

PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um)

PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Unpaved Roads

Page 17 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Unpaved Roads at Industrial Site

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by unpaved roads, based on 8,760 hours of use and AP-42, Ch 13.2.2 (12/2003).

Annual Asphalt Production Limitation = 963,600 tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) = 7.0%
Maximum Material Handling Throughput = 896,148 tons/yr
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = 67,452 tons/yr
No. 2 Fuel Oil Limitation = 0 gallons/yr

Process	Vehicle Type	Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons)	Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)	Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)	Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)	Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)	Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)	Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)	Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	22.4	39.4	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	401	0.076	3,038.4
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.0	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	401	0.076	3,038.4
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	36.0	48.0	1.9E+03	9.0E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.0	1.9E+03	2.2E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	32.0	44.0	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.0	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	4.2	19.2	2.1E+05	4.1E+06	375	0.071	15,154.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	0	15.0	2.1E+05	3.2E+06	375	0.071	15,154.0
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	24.0	41.0	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2,281.3
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.0	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2,281.3
Total					5.9E+05	1.2E+07			4.1E+04

Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip = 20.3 tons/trip
Average Miles Per Trip = 0.070 miles/trip

Unmitigated Emission Factor, $E_f = k \cdot [(s/12)^a] \cdot [(W/3)^b]$ (Equation 1a from AP-42 13.2.2)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5
where k =	4.9	1.5	0.15
s =	4.8	4.8	4.8
a =	0.7	0.9	0.9
W =	20.3	20.3	20.3
b =	0.45	0.45	0.45

lb/mi = particle size multiplier (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2 for Industrial Roads)
% = mean % silt content of unpaved roads (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-3 Sand/Gravel Processing Plant Road)
= constant (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2)
tons = average vehicle weight (provided by source)
= constant (AP-42 Table 13.2.2-2)

Taking natural mitigation due to precipitation into consideration, Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E \cdot [(365 - P)/365]$

Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E \cdot [(365 - P)/365]$

where P = 125 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches (see Fig. 13.2.2-1)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5
Unmitigated Emission Factor, E_f =	6.10	1.55	0.16
Mitigated Emission Factor, E_{ext} =	4.01	1.02	0.10
Dust Control Efficiency =	50%	50%	50%

lb/mile
lb/mile
(pursuant to control measures outlined in fugitive dust control plan)

Process	Vehicle Type	Unmitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	9.27	2.36	0.24	6.09	1.55	0.16	3.05	0.78	0.08
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	9.27	2.36	0.24	6.09	1.55	0.16	3.05	0.78	0.08
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.325	0.083	0.01	0.214	0.054	5.4E-03	0.107	0.027	2.7E-03
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.325	0.083	0.01	0.214	0.054	5.4E-03	0.107	0.027	2.7E-03
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00	0.000	0.000	0.0E+00
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	46.22	11.78	1.18	30.39	7.75	0.77	15.20	3.87	0.39
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	46.22	11.78	1.18	30.39	7.75	0.77	15.20	3.87	0.39
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	6.96	1.77	0.18	4.58	1.17	0.12	2.29	0.58	0.06
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	6.96	1.77	0.18	4.58	1.17	0.12	2.29	0.58	0.06
Totals		125.54	32.00	3.20	82.55	21.04	2.10	41.27	10.52	1.05

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons/trip)] + [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Maximum trips per year (trip/yr) = [Throughput (tons/yr)] / [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)] * [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip) = [Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)] / [5280 ft/mile]
Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr) = [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)] * [Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)]
Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip (ton/trip) = SUM[Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Average Miles Per Trip (miles/trip) = SUM[Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Unmitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Mitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Mitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Controlled PTE (tons/yr) = (Mitigated PTE (tons/yr)) * (1 - Dust Control Efficiency)

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um) PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um) PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Paved Roads

Page 18 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Paved Roads at Industrial Site

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by paved roads, based on 8,760 hours of use and AP-42, Ch 13.2.1 (12/2003).

Annual Asphalt Production Limitation =	963,600	tons/yr
Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %) =	7.0%	
Maximum Material Handling Throughput =	896,148	tons/yr
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput =	67,452	tons/yr
No. 2 Fuel Oil Limitation =	0	gallons/yr

Process	Vehicle Type	Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons)	Maximum Weight of Load (tons)	Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)	Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)	Total Weight driven per day (ton/yr)	Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)	Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)	Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	22.4	39.40	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2273.1
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.00	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2273.1
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	36.0	48.00	1.9E+03	9.0E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.00	1.9E+03	2.2E+04	300	0.057	106.5
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	32.0	44.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	12.0	0	12.00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	300	0.057	0.0
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	4.2	19.20	2.1E+05	4.1E+06	300	0.057	12123.2
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	15.0	0	15.00	2.1E+05	3.2E+06	300	0.057	12123.2
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	24.0	41.00	4.0E+04	1.6E+06	300	0.057	2281.3
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	17.0	0	17.00	4.0E+04	6.8E+05	300	0.057	2281.3
Total					5.9E+05	1.2E+07			3.4E+04

Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip =	20.3	tons/trip
Average Miles Per Trip =	0.057	miles/trip

Unmitigated Emission Factor, $E_f = [k * (sL)^{0.91} * (W)^{1.02}]$ (Equation 1 from AP-42 13.2.1)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5	
where k =	0.011	0.0022	0.00054	lb/mi = particle size multiplier (AP-42 Table 13.2.1-1)
W =	20.3	20.3	20.3	tons = average vehicle weight (provided by source)
sL =	0.6	0.6	0.6	g/m ² = Ubiquitous Baseline Silt Loading Values of paved roads (Table 13.2.1-3 for summer months)

Taking natural mitigation due to precipitation into consideration, Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} = E_f * [1 - (p/4N)]$

Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} =$	$E_f * [1 - (p/4N)]$	
where p =	125	days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches (see Fig. 13.2.1-2)
N =	365	days per year

	PM	PM10	PM2.5	
Unmitigated Emission Factor, $E_f =$	0.15	0.03	0.01	lb/mi
Mitigated Emission Factor, $E_{ext} =$	0.14	0.03	0.01	lb/mi
Dust Control Efficiency =	50%	50%	50%	(pursuant to control measures outlined in fugitive dust control plan)

Process	Vehicle Type	Unmitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Unmitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Mitigated PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM10 (tons/yr)	Controlled PTE of PM2.5 (tons/yr)
Aggregate/RAP Truck Enter Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Aggregate/RAP Truck Leave Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.008	0.002	3.9E-04	0.007	0.001	3.6E-04	0.004	7.3E-04	1.8E-04
Asphalt Cement/Binder Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.008	0.002	3.9E-04	0.007	0.001	3.6E-04	0.004	7.3E-04	1.8E-04
Fuel Oil Truck Enter Full	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Fuel Oil Truck Leave Empty	Tanker truck (6000 gal)	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Aggregate/RAP Loader Full	Front-end loader (3 CY)	0.90	0.18	0.04	0.83	0.17	0.04	0.41	0.08	0.02
Aggregate/RAP Loader Empty	Front-end loader (3 CY)	0.90	0.18	0.04	0.83	0.17	0.04	0.41	0.08	0.02
Asphalt Concrete Truck Leave Full	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Asphalt Concrete Truck Enter Empty	Dump truck (16 CY)	0.17	0.03	0.01	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.00
Totals		2.50	0.50	0.12	2.29	0.46	0.11	1.14	0.23	0.06

Methodology

Maximum Material Handling Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [1 - Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Asphalt Cement/Binder Throughput = [Annual Asphalt Production Limitation (tons/yr)] * [Percent Asphalt Cement/Binder (weight %)]
Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle (tons/trip)] + [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Maximum trips per year (trip/yr) = [Throughput (tons/yr)] / [Maximum Weight of Load (tons/trip)]
Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr) = [Maximum Weight of Vehicle and Load (tons/trip)] * [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip) = [Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip)] / [5280 ft/mile]
Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr) = [Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)] * [Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip)]
Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip (ton/trip) = SUM[Total Weight driven per year (ton/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Average Miles Per Trip (miles/trip) = SUM[Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] / SUM[Maximum trips per year (trip/yr)]
Unmitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mi)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Mitigated PTE (tons/yr) = (Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)) * (Mitigated Emission Factor (lb/mi)) * (ton/2000 lbs)
Controlled PTE (tons/yr) = (Mitigated PTE (tons/yr)) * (1 - Dust Control Efficiency)

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um) PM2.5 = Particulate Matter (<2.5 um) PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary
Cold Mix Asphalt Production and Stockpiles

Page 19 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

The following calculations determine the amount of VOC and HAP emissions created from volatilization of solvent used as diluent in the liquid binder for cold mix asphalt production

Limited VOC Emissions from the Sum of the Liquid Binders = 221.31 tons/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds

	Maximum weight % of VOC solvent in binder	Weight % VOC solvent in binder that evaporates	VOC Solvent Usage Limitation (tons/yr)	Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr)	Liquid Binder Adjustment Ratio
Cut back asphalt rapid cure (assuming gasoline or naphtha solvent)	0%	0%	0	0	0
Cut back asphalt medium cure (assuming kerosene solvent)	0%	0%	0	0	0
Cut back asphalt slow cure (assuming fuel oil solvent)	0%	0%	0	0	0
Emulsified asphalt with solvent (assuming water, emulsifying agent, and 15% fuel oil solvent)	0%	0%	0	0	0
Other asphalt with solvent binder	25.9%	2.5%	8,852	221.31	40
Worst Case Limited PTE of VOC =				221.31	

Hazardous Air Pollutants

VOC solvent Total HAP Content (weight %) Limitation =	0.68%
Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %) Fuel Oil =	0.2% Xylenes
Limited PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) =	1.51
Limited PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) =	0.51 Xylenes

Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) Content (% by weight) For Various Petroleum Solvents*

	CAS#	Hazardous Air Pollutant (HAP) Content (% by weight)* For Various Petroleum Solvents				
		Gasoline	Kerosene	Diesel (#2) Fuel Oil	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 6 Fuel Oil
Volatile Organic HAP						
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	3.70E-5%				
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	2.40%				
Acenaphthene	83-32-9		4.70E-5%		1.80E-4%	
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8		4.50E-5%		6.00E-5%	
Anthracene	120-12-7		1.20E-6%	5.80E-5%	2.80E-5%	5.00E-5%
Benzene	71-43-2	1.90%		2.90E-4%		
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3			9.60E-7%	4.50E-7%	5.50E-4%
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8			2.20E-6%	2.10E-7%	4.40E-5%
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2			1.20E-7%	5.70E-8%	
Biphenyl	92-52-4			6.30E-4%	7.20E-5%	
Chrysene	218-01-9			4.50E-7%	1.40E-6%	6.90E-4%
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.70%		0.07%	3.40E-4%	
Fluoranthene	206-44-0		7.10E-6%	5.90E-5%	1.40E-5%	2.40E-4%
Fluorene	86-73-7		4.20E-5%	8.60E-4%	1.90E-4%	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5			1.60E-7%		1.00E-4%
Methyl-tert-butylether	1634-04-4	0.33%				
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.25%	0.31%	0.26%	0.22%	4.20E-5%
n-Hexane	110-54-3	2.40%				
Phenanthrene	85-01-8		8.60E-6%	8.80E-4%	7.90E-4%	2.10E-4%
Pyrene	129-00-0		2.40E-6%	4.60E-5%	2.90E-5%	2.30E-5%
Toluene	108-88-3	8.10%		0.18%	6.20E-4%	
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	9.00%		0.50%	0.23%	
Total Organic HAPs		26.08%	0.33%	1.29%	0.68%	0.19%
Worst Single HAP		9.00%	0.31%	0.50%	0.23%	0.07%
		Xylenes	Naphthalene	Xylenes	Xylenes	Chrysene

Notes

Based on information provided by the source, the VOC solvent used in the cold-mix production is organic in nature and very low in VOC content. To form a conservative estimate, VOC emissions are calculated as "Other asphalt with solvent binder" (above), and HAPS emissions were determined using No. 2 Fuel Oil as the petroleum solvent.

Methodology

Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = [Weight % VOC solvent in binder that evaporates] * [VOC Solvent Usage Limitation (tons/yr)]
 Limited PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [Worst Case Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]
 Limited PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [Worst Case Limited PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

*Source: Petroleum Liquids. Potter, T.L. and K.E. Simmons. 1998. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group Series, Volume 2. Composition of Petroleum Mixtures. The Association for Environmental Health and Science.

Abbreviations

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 PTE = Potential to Emit

Appendix A.2: Limited Emissions Summary Gasoline Fuel Transfer and Dispensing Operation

Page 20 of 20 TSD App A.2

Company Name: Japer County Highway Department
Source Address: 2676 West Clark Street, Rensselaer, IN 47978
Permit Number: T073-33861-05148
Reviewer: Hannah L. Desrosiers

Note: Since the emissions from the gasoline fuel transfer and dispensing operation are minimal, the limited emissions are equal to the unlimited emissions.

To calculate evaporative emissions from the gasoline dispensing fuel transfer and dispensing operation handling emission factors from AP-42 Table 5.2-7 were used. The total potential emission of VOC is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Gasoline Throughput} &= 15 \text{ gallons/day} \\ &= 5.5 \text{ kgal/yr} \end{aligned}$$

Volatile Organic Compounds

Emission Source	Emission Factor (lb/kgal of throughput)	PTE of VOC (tons/yr)*
Filling storage tank (balanced submerged filling)	0.3	8.21E-04
Tank breathing and emptying	1.0	2.74E-03
Vehicle refueling (displaced losses - controlled)	1.1	3.01E-03
Spillage	0.7	1.92E-03
Total		0.01

Hazardous Air Pollutants

Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	26.08%	
Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)* =	9.0%	Xylenes
Limited PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) =	2.21E-03	
Limited PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) =	7.64E-04	Xylenes

Methodology

The gasoline throughput was provided by the source.

Gasoline Throughput (kgal/yr) = [Gasoline Throughput (lbs/day)] * [365 days/yr] * [kgal/1000 gal]

PTE of VOC (tons/yr) = [Gasoline Throughput (kgal/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/kgal)] * [ton/2000 lb]

PTE of Total HAPs (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Total HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

PTE of Single HAP (tons/yr) = [Worst Case Single HAP Content of VOC solvent (weight %)] * [PTE of VOC (tons/yr)]

*Source: Petroleum Liquids. Potter, T.L. and K.E. Simmons. 1998. Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group Series, Volume 2. Composition of Petroleum Mixtures. The Association for Environmental Health and Science.

Abbreviations

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds

PTE = Potential to Emit



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

SENT VIA U.S. MAIL: CONFIRMED DELIVERY AND SIGNATURE REQUESTED

TO: Gail Ackerman
Jasper County Highway Department
2676 W. Clark Street
Rensselaer, IN 47978

DATE: October 15, 2014

FROM: Matt Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

SUBJECT: Final Decision
Title V Operating Permit Renewal
073-33861-05148

Enclosed is the final decision and supporting materials for the air permit application referenced above. Please note that this packet contains the original, signed, permit documents.

The final decision is being sent to you because our records indicate that you are the contact person for this application. However, if you are not the appropriate person within your company to receive this document, please forward it to the correct person.

A copy of the final decision and supporting materials has also been sent via standard mail to:
Jack Haberlin, Highway Engineer Superintendent
OAQ Permits Branch Interested Parties List

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178, or toll-free at 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 3-0178), and ask to speak to the permit reviewer who prepared the permit. If you think you have received this document in error, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush of my staff at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 3-0185), or via e-mail at jbrush@idem.IN.gov.

Final Applicant Cover letter.dot 6/13/2013



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

October 15, 2014

TO: Jasper County Public Library

From: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Subject: **Important Information for Display Regarding a Final Determination**


Applicant Name: Jasper County Highway Department
Permit Number: 073-33861-05148

You previously received information to make available to the public during the public comment period of a draft permit. Enclosed is a copy of the final decision and supporting materials for the same project. Please place the enclosed information along with the information you previously received. To ensure that your patrons have ample opportunity to review the enclosed permit, **we ask that you retain this document for at least 60 days.**

The applicant is responsible for placing a copy of the application in your library. If the permit application is not on file, or if you have any questions concerning this public review process, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush, OAQ Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, extension 3-0185.

Enclosures
Final Library.dot 6/13/2013

Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	VHAUN 10/15/2014 Jasper County Highway Department 073-33861-05148 FINAL			AFFIX STAMP HERE IF USED AS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
Name and address of Sender		Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch 100 N. Senate Indianapolis, IN 46204	Type of Mail: CERTIFICATE OF MAILING ONLY	

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handling Charges	Act. Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R.R. Fee	S.D. Fee	S.H. Fee	Rest. Del. Fee
											Remarks
1		Gail Ackerman Jasper County Highway Department 2676 W Clark Street Rensselaer IN 47978 (Source CAATS)			CONFIRMED DELIVERY						
2		Jack Haberlin Highway Engineer Superintendent Jasper County Highway Department 2676 W Clark Street Rensselaer IN 47978 (RO CAATS)									
3		Jasper County Commissioners 115 W. Washington Street Rensselaer IN 47978 (Local Official)									
4		Jasper County Health Department 105 W. Kellner St Rensselaer IN 47978-2623 (Health Department)									
5		Jasper Co Public Library 208 W Susan St Rensselaer IN 47978-2699 (Library)									
6		Mr. Kenny Haun P.O. Box 280 Rensselaer IN 47978 (Affected Party)									
7		Rensselaer City Council and Mayors Office P.O. Box 280 Rensselaer IN 47978 (Local Official)									
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Total number of pieces Listed by Sender 6	Total number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of Receiving employee)	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail. The maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express Mail document reconstructing insurance is \$50,000 per piece subject to a limit of \$50, 000 per occurrence. The maximum indemnity payable on Express mail merchandise insurance is \$500. The maximum indemnity payable is \$25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal insurance. See Domestic Mail Manual R900, S913, and S921 for limitations of coverage on insured and COD mail. See International Mail Manual for limitations of coverage on international mail. Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels.
---	--	--	---